

• M Rowland 21:02:46

Che right

• M Rowland 21:02:26

***** have you seen the alien autopsy what did you think?**

• Fab22 21:02:25

***** do you think the next congress hearing will bear more revelling info**

• Ché Ragnarson 21:02:17

God can only help those who help themselves

• Ché Ragnarson 21:01:29

Freewill

• M Rowland 21:00:50

I'm hear to learn and share. I wish more people were willing to

• Em Buliocini 21:00:01

you guys are awesome because you have great



1
00:00:45,610 --> 00:00:24,960

[Music]

2
00:01:10,830 --> 00:00:45,620

so

3
00:01:13,620 --> 00:01:10,840

[Music]

4
00:01:27,160 --> 00:01:13,630

so

5
00:01:27,170 --> 00:01:39,109

[Music]

6
00:01:39,119 --> 00:02:18,970

foreign

7
00:02:18,980 --> 00:02:38,229

[Music]

8
00:02:38,239 --> 00:03:00,980

hi everyone listening um

9
00:03:00,990 --> 00:03:47,270

[Music]

10
00:03:51,589 --> 00:03:49,270
hey everyone welcome to jo4hub

11
00:03:52,630 --> 00:03:51,599
livestream and today is open lines so

12
00:03:55,110 --> 00:03:52,640
i'm hoping to

13
00:03:56,070 --> 00:03:55,120

talk a lot talk with a lot of you uh

14

00:03:58,710 --> 00:03:56,080

please log in

15

00:03:59,670 --> 00:03:58,720

using telegram you can find the ufo up

16

00:04:01,509 --> 00:03:59,680

group there

17

00:04:02,949 --> 00:04:01,519

join the voice chat and you'll be able

18

00:04:05,190 --> 00:04:02,959

to talk to me directly

19

00:04:07,110 --> 00:04:05,200

it's basically a time when um we can

20

00:04:09,190 --> 00:04:07,120

just relax online

21

00:04:11,670 --> 00:04:09,200

hang out and basically share different

22

00:04:15,110 --> 00:04:11,680

stories anything metaphysical

23

00:04:15,670 --> 00:04:15,120

spiritual and and the uh supernatural in

24

00:04:17,270 --> 00:04:15,680

general

25

00:04:19,670 --> 00:04:17,280

you know some people have experiences

26

00:04:21,909 --> 00:04:19,680

with ufos aliens ghosts you name

27

00:04:23,430 --> 00:04:21,919

it so that's the kind of stuff i've

28

00:04:28,070 --> 00:04:23,440

always been interested in and

29

00:04:29,909 --> 00:04:28,080

always want to provide at least a um not

30

00:04:31,830 --> 00:04:29,919

an alternative but

31

00:04:33,590 --> 00:04:31,840

a platform where you can at least find

32

00:04:34,150 --> 00:04:33,600

out that there's more crazies like us

33

00:04:36,469 --> 00:04:34,160

out there

34

00:04:38,469 --> 00:04:36,479

so it's not just always you know those

35

00:04:40,310 --> 00:04:38,479

um uh

36

00:04:41,909 --> 00:04:40,320

weird people that you always ever hear

37

00:04:42,550 --> 00:04:41,919

about but don't want to have anything to

38

00:04:44,950 --> 00:04:42,560

do with

39

00:04:46,950 --> 00:04:44,960

it's just normal everyday people have in

40

00:04:49,830 --> 00:04:46,960

our normal everyday lives that

41

00:04:51,350 --> 00:04:49,840

extraordinary things happen to so we

42

00:04:52,070 --> 00:04:51,360

can't share it with anyone else but

43

00:04:55,030 --> 00:04:52,080

ourselves

44

00:04:56,230 --> 00:04:55,040

so i hope you at least get out of the

45

00:04:58,870 --> 00:04:56,240

supernatural closet

46

00:05:00,150 --> 00:04:58,880

and share your story publicly with me

47

00:05:03,590 --> 00:05:00,160

and um i guess this

48

00:05:04,790 --> 00:05:03,600

gun kind of came about um uh based on

49

00:05:08,629 --> 00:05:04,800

the

50

00:05:10,070 --> 00:05:08,639

always wanting to

51
00:05:11,909 --> 00:05:10,080
i guess share their stories but i didn't

52
00:05:15,189 --> 00:05:11,919
have a platform for a while there

53
00:05:16,150 --> 00:05:15,199
i tried starting a blog and so then to

54
00:05:18,550 --> 00:05:16,160
maybe

55
00:05:19,590 --> 00:05:18,560
somebody or whoever wanted to they could

56
00:05:22,629 --> 00:05:19,600
write in and then

57
00:05:24,150 --> 00:05:22,639
i'll post their story but that somehow

58
00:05:25,270 --> 00:05:24,160
didn't work out because i guess you have

59
00:05:28,390 --> 00:05:25,280
to write it all out

60
00:05:30,310 --> 00:05:28,400
so i figured maybe calling and uh just

61
00:05:32,310 --> 00:05:30,320
chit chatting would make it easier so

62
00:05:34,469 --> 00:05:32,320
again you can download the telegram

63
00:05:35,749 --> 00:05:34,479

app on the phone you can download it on

64

00:05:38,469 --> 00:05:35,759

your computer

65

00:05:39,590 --> 00:05:38,479

find the ufo hub group uh the link are

66

00:05:41,029 --> 00:05:39,600

also

67

00:05:43,029 --> 00:05:41,039

the links actually for a lot of

68

00:05:44,150 --> 00:05:43,039

different social media for ufo hub are

69

00:05:47,029 --> 00:05:44,160

in the descriptions

70

00:05:48,469 --> 00:05:47,039

i believe in facebook is above the video

71

00:05:51,029 --> 00:05:48,479

on youtube is below

72

00:05:52,870 --> 00:05:51,039

and you'll find the telegram group link

73

00:05:55,430 --> 00:05:52,880

right there and so

74

00:05:57,110 --> 00:05:55,440

uh yeah just join it if if you just want

75

00:05:58,230 --> 00:05:57,120

to use your phone to listen because

76

00:06:01,430 --> 00:05:58,240

we're

77

00:06:02,390 --> 00:06:01,440

casting right now to your to the ufo hub

78

00:06:05,510 --> 00:06:02,400

channel on youtube

79

00:06:06,230 --> 00:06:05,520

facebook and twitch and voice only over

80

00:06:08,550 --> 00:06:06,240

telegram

81

00:06:09,590 --> 00:06:08,560

so if you're working or just want to

82

00:06:11,350 --> 00:06:09,600

listen over

83

00:06:12,870 --> 00:06:11,360

over your phone but can't necessarily

84

00:06:16,710 --> 00:06:12,880

watch this this will be

85

00:06:18,870 --> 00:06:16,720

your opportunity so anyway uh today i

86

00:06:20,230 --> 00:06:18,880

i don't as always don't necessarily have

87

00:06:22,230 --> 00:06:20,240

any topics um

88

00:06:24,150 --> 00:06:22,240

i'm not going to go into covering

89

00:06:26,790 --> 00:06:24,160

certain areas unless maybe some of you

90

00:06:27,670 --> 00:06:26,800

in chat or over telegram might ask me to

91

00:06:30,469 --> 00:06:27,680

do so but

92

00:06:31,029 --> 00:06:30,479

i generally wanted to um hear your

93

00:06:32,870 --> 00:06:31,039

stories

94

00:06:34,710 --> 00:06:32,880

but at least for maybe just a few

95

00:06:37,029 --> 00:06:34,720

minutes if you don't mind whoever do

96

00:06:39,990 --> 00:06:37,039

whoever does call in or maybe even over

97

00:06:42,390 --> 00:06:40,000

chat if you feel like writing that long

98

00:06:43,270 --> 00:06:42,400

to just tell me what your thoughts are

99

00:06:45,270 --> 00:06:43,280

whether you're

100

00:06:46,950 --> 00:06:45,280

disappointed about this ufo report that

101
00:06:49,189 --> 00:06:46,960
came out if you

102
00:06:50,390 --> 00:06:49,199
um kind of like me thinking well this is

103
00:06:53,270 --> 00:06:50,400
just the beginning and

104
00:06:53,670 --> 00:06:53,280
every average joe has to start somewhere

105
00:06:55,909 --> 00:06:53,680
so

106
00:06:57,909 --> 00:06:55,919
this this was a perfect way to ease it

107
00:06:59,909 --> 00:06:57,919
in or do you have different thoughts

108
00:07:01,270 --> 00:06:59,919
so please share it with me if you are in

109
00:07:03,350 --> 00:07:01,280
chat whether

110
00:07:05,189 --> 00:07:03,360
you are on facebook or any of the other

111
00:07:06,790 --> 00:07:05,199
platforms if you have a

112
00:07:08,629 --> 00:07:06,800
specific question for me please make

113
00:07:10,230 --> 00:07:08,639

sure to put the three stars

114

00:07:11,990 --> 00:07:10,240

before your question so i know it's

115

00:07:14,870 --> 00:07:12,000

directed towards me and not

116

00:07:15,430 --> 00:07:14,880

just a chat with someone in the room and

117

00:07:21,110 --> 00:07:15,440

so

118

00:07:21,120 --> 00:07:25,510

i want to

119

00:07:29,670 --> 00:07:28,790

go and to jeremy corbett's website

120

00:07:32,150 --> 00:07:29,680

because

121

00:07:33,189 --> 00:07:32,160

for those who who who might not have

122

00:07:36,070 --> 00:07:33,199

been aware of

123

00:07:37,430 --> 00:07:36,080

just yesterday i believe more footage

124

00:07:45,589 --> 00:07:37,440

was

125

00:07:47,350 --> 00:07:45,599

i just want to show you the footage in

126

00:07:48,550 --> 00:07:47,360

case you haven't seen it it was just

127

00:07:50,629 --> 00:07:48,560

basically another

128

00:07:51,670 --> 00:07:50,639

release uh he has some background

129

00:07:55,909 --> 00:07:51,680

information on it

130

00:07:58,309 --> 00:07:55,919

and um well as it says right here what

131

00:08:00,390 --> 00:07:58,319

we're generally looking at is

132

00:08:03,270 --> 00:08:00,400

this footage represents an additional

133

00:08:06,469 --> 00:08:03,280

type of visual data collection

134

00:08:08,950 --> 00:08:06,479

corroborat corroborative visual evidence

135

00:08:10,070 --> 00:08:08,960

depicting a ufo event series that

136

00:08:11,990 --> 00:08:10,080

reached a

137

00:08:14,469 --> 00:08:12,000

crescendo with at least one of the

138

00:08:16,550 --> 00:08:14,479

unknown targets entering the water

139

00:08:18,070 --> 00:08:16,560

no wreckage found none of the unknown

140

00:08:21,430 --> 00:08:18,080

craft were recovered

141

00:08:24,550 --> 00:08:21,440

despite a test

142

00:08:27,830 --> 00:08:24,560

task search by by at least

143

00:08:29,670 --> 00:08:27,840

one of our us navy submarines so

144

00:08:31,909 --> 00:08:29,680

anyway let me show this to you real

145

00:09:25,350 --> 00:08:31,919

quick and then we can

146

00:09:31,190 --> 00:09:28,630

all right that's that

147

00:09:32,710 --> 00:09:31,200

so anyway check it out uh show jeremy

148

00:09:34,790 --> 00:09:32,720

some love i'm glad he's

149

00:09:37,110 --> 00:09:34,800

uh posting these videos whoever is

150

00:09:40,150 --> 00:09:37,120

sending it sending them to him

151
00:09:41,350 --> 00:09:40,160
so i guess we have to start somewhere as

152
00:09:43,829 --> 00:09:41,360
i've often said

153
00:09:45,110 --> 00:09:43,839
um most of us like myself and many

154
00:09:47,430 --> 00:09:45,120
others and most of you

155
00:09:48,790 --> 00:09:47,440
probably watching we've been beyond the

156
00:09:51,190 --> 00:09:48,800
these lights in the skies

157
00:09:53,110 --> 00:09:51,200
we just there's way more out there but

158
00:09:54,070 --> 00:09:53,120
again we have to ease the public and

159
00:09:57,910 --> 00:09:54,080
somehow

160
00:10:02,150 --> 00:09:57,920
so anyway let me

161
00:10:09,590 --> 00:10:05,670
let's go to youtube chat

162
00:10:10,310 --> 00:10:09,600
i want to see who's here fab 22 hello

163
00:10:12,790 --> 00:10:10,320

thank you

164

00:10:14,069 --> 00:10:12,800

oh um yeah baby and family are doing

165

00:10:16,230 --> 00:10:14,079

just fine

166

00:10:18,150 --> 00:10:16,240

baby it's just doing what babies do

167

00:10:20,310 --> 00:10:18,160

eating sleeping and pooping so i guess

168

00:10:23,829 --> 00:10:20,320

that's a good thing

169

00:10:27,710 --> 00:10:23,839

uh richard on facebook hi uh renee cruz

170

00:10:30,069 --> 00:10:27,720

on youtube hello um m

171

00:10:31,509 --> 00:10:30,079

bulliochini sorry if i'm if i'm

172

00:10:37,750 --> 00:10:31,519

butchering your name

173

00:10:42,710 --> 00:10:41,110

uh m wrote i think they're easing us in

174

00:10:44,790 --> 00:10:42,720

but also trying to

175

00:10:45,750 --> 00:10:44,800

deflect it doesn't surprise me but i

176
00:10:47,350 --> 00:10:45,760
think they

177
00:10:49,430 --> 00:10:47,360
underestimate the knowledge of the

178
00:10:52,949 --> 00:10:49,440
people i expect more

179
00:10:53,509 --> 00:10:52,959
and it will get to a point cannot be

180
00:10:57,509 --> 00:10:53,519
hidden

181
00:11:01,350 --> 00:10:57,519
to get to a point yeah yeah i mean it's

182
00:11:03,829 --> 00:11:01,360
i don't know i never really thought that

183
00:11:04,470 --> 00:11:03,839
the subject obviously most of us can

184
00:11:07,110 --> 00:11:04,480
prove it

185
00:11:08,949 --> 00:11:07,120
and have shown that it's not necessarily

186
00:11:09,670 --> 00:11:08,959
hidden if you genuinely want to make

187
00:11:11,190 --> 00:11:09,680
contact

188
00:11:13,670 --> 00:11:11,200

and you go through these different

189

00:11:16,069 --> 00:11:13,680

modalities that i've often covered

190

00:11:16,949 --> 00:11:16,079

it's not it's not a secret you get to

191

00:11:18,949 --> 00:11:16,959

kind of

192

00:11:20,389 --> 00:11:18,959

circumvent the government find out all

193

00:11:23,910 --> 00:11:20,399

that you need to find out

194

00:11:26,069 --> 00:11:23,920

and um you can then also quickly realize

195

00:11:29,590 --> 00:11:26,079

how little the government actually knows

196

00:11:31,590 --> 00:11:29,600

so i think for those that still live in

197

00:11:32,069 --> 00:11:31,600

this world where they look at government

198

00:11:34,630 --> 00:11:32,079

as the

199

00:11:36,710 --> 00:11:34,640

authoritative body and then uh kind of

200

00:11:38,790 --> 00:11:36,720

looking at their neighbors it's like hey

201

00:11:40,389 --> 00:11:38,800

do do you do you believe in you first

202

00:11:41,910 --> 00:11:40,399

yeah you saw that show okay yeah me too

203

00:11:42,470 --> 00:11:41,920

and so they're kind of easing the waters

204

00:11:45,990 --> 00:11:42,480

in

205

00:11:47,829 --> 00:11:46,000

they want to be the weirdo but

206

00:11:50,069 --> 00:11:47,839

myself and many others will kind of pass

207

00:11:52,230 --> 00:11:50,079

that and we're just basically

208

00:11:53,670 --> 00:11:52,240

i think it might be another 15 20 years

209

00:11:55,430 --> 00:11:53,680

till it finally

210

00:11:57,190 --> 00:11:55,440

gets to a point where we are right now

211

00:11:59,590 --> 00:11:57,200

but hey we're all

212

00:12:04,710 --> 00:11:59,600

in this ride together so however it goes

213

00:12:11,750 --> 00:12:08,710

hi shea uh reagan regnerson

214

00:12:12,710 --> 00:12:11,760

says uh they look like planes to me yeah

215

00:12:16,150 --> 00:12:12,720

i don't know

216

00:12:17,910 --> 00:12:16,160

uh they have you know it's

217

00:12:19,350 --> 00:12:17,920

when it comes to these things i mean you

218

00:12:21,750 --> 00:12:19,360

just end up guessing you know you're

219

00:12:23,670 --> 00:12:21,760

looking at different lights in the sky

220

00:12:25,990 --> 00:12:23,680

and are they blinking are they not

221

00:12:27,509 --> 00:12:26,000

blinking what are the characteristics

222

00:12:32,870 --> 00:12:27,519

you know it's hard to figure out

223

00:12:41,509 --> 00:12:37,509

so let's see here

224

00:12:46,310 --> 00:12:41,519

all right right now yeah there's only

225

00:12:48,870 --> 00:12:46,320

um fab 22 in in the

226

00:12:49,829 --> 00:12:48,880

in the telegram also if you would like

227

00:12:51,990 --> 00:12:49,839

to chat with me

228

00:12:53,590 --> 00:12:52,000

i want to make it clear there's a little

229

00:12:54,470 --> 00:12:53,600

icon that kind of looks like a raised

230

00:12:56,069 --> 00:12:54,480

hand and it

231

00:12:57,910 --> 00:12:56,079

says something along the lines of ask to

232

00:12:59,829 --> 00:12:57,920

speak so please tap that

233

00:13:01,750 --> 00:12:59,839

and then after that you hit it again to

234

00:13:05,670 --> 00:13:01,760

unmute yourself to speak to me

235

00:13:08,069 --> 00:13:05,680

after i unmute you so um depends on who

236

00:13:09,350 --> 00:13:08,079

simply is logging in to listen or wants

237

00:13:11,110 --> 00:13:09,360

to to speak

238

00:13:12,710 --> 00:13:11,120

um i'll give them time accordingly if

239

00:13:14,310 --> 00:13:12,720

there's only one or two people that just

240

00:13:16,470 --> 00:13:14,320

wants to share their story

241

00:13:17,590 --> 00:13:16,480

then then i'll give them that time

242

00:13:20,230 --> 00:13:17,600

because i appreciate them

243

00:13:21,350 --> 00:13:20,240

logging in to to chat with me if there's

244

00:13:23,190 --> 00:13:21,360

more people

245

00:13:25,110 --> 00:13:23,200

please do and you want to talk to me

246

00:13:26,470 --> 00:13:25,120

please do tap on that raised hand button

247

00:13:28,230 --> 00:13:26,480

so i know there's more

248

00:13:29,990 --> 00:13:28,240

and then i can shorten everyone else's

249

00:13:32,470 --> 00:13:30,000

time so i'll give everyone

250

00:13:33,190 --> 00:13:32,480

you know 10 minutes or five minutes

251
00:13:37,269 --> 00:13:33,200
instead

252
00:13:39,269 --> 00:13:37,279
because if there's no one else there

253
00:13:41,030 --> 00:13:39,279
some some people say okay can we get

254
00:13:42,470 --> 00:13:41,040
another guest like there is no other

255
00:13:43,269 --> 00:13:42,480
guest there is no one else that wants to

256
00:13:45,269 --> 00:13:43,279
speak to me

257
00:13:46,389 --> 00:13:45,279
and you have to keep in mind that right

258
00:13:49,750 --> 00:13:46,399
now on wednesdays

259
00:13:52,310 --> 00:13:49,760
i i it's basically all about you

260
00:13:54,310 --> 00:13:52,320
if you want to log in please do if you

261
00:13:56,310 --> 00:13:54,320
want to talk to me i hope you do

262
00:13:57,670 --> 00:13:56,320
because if you don't talk to me and you

263
00:13:59,670 --> 00:13:57,680

don't share the story

264

00:14:01,750 --> 00:13:59,680

i can maybe cover a little bit what i

265

00:14:01,990 --> 00:14:01,760

just did now today there's a new video

266

00:14:05,189 --> 00:14:02,000

out

267

00:14:08,470 --> 00:14:05,199

than that

268

00:14:10,629 --> 00:14:08,480

um it's just basically wednesdays is

269

00:14:12,790 --> 00:14:10,639

run by you however many stories you can

270

00:14:14,230 --> 00:14:12,800

share you know to tell everyone else

271

00:14:16,790 --> 00:14:14,240

that can then listen in

272

00:14:18,870 --> 00:14:16,800

that's all depends on how many you log

273

00:14:21,509 --> 00:14:18,880

in

274

00:14:24,069 --> 00:14:21,519

so let me see who else i have here yeah

275

00:14:24,079 --> 00:14:28,389

trying to

276
00:14:33,590 --> 00:14:31,590
to figure out regarding some of the uh i

277
00:14:36,710 --> 00:14:33,600
meant to like send a message

278
00:14:39,509 --> 00:14:36,720
or like a little questionnaire earlier

279
00:14:40,389 --> 00:14:39,519
this week to kind of find out how many

280
00:14:43,509 --> 00:14:40,399
people focus

281
00:14:44,310 --> 00:14:43,519
on youtube how many on facebook or

282
00:14:46,069 --> 00:14:44,320
twitch

283
00:14:47,670 --> 00:14:46,079
and i figured i'll just keep it going

284
00:14:50,710 --> 00:14:47,680
like that for a while

285
00:14:53,509 --> 00:14:50,720
maybe maybe give it a year we'll see if

286
00:14:55,030 --> 00:14:53,519
anything changes after that um i think

287
00:14:56,829 --> 00:14:55,040
it's pretty much all dependent on how

288
00:14:58,949 --> 00:14:56,839

much

289

00:14:59,990 --> 00:14:58,959

facebook i guess and all the other

290

00:15:03,030 --> 00:15:00,000

platforms

291

00:15:05,030 --> 00:15:03,040

make it available or whether or not

292

00:15:06,790 --> 00:15:05,040

those type of people that for example

293

00:15:08,550 --> 00:15:06,800

are on facebook they might not be

294

00:15:10,470 --> 00:15:08,560

necessarily into watching videos they

295

00:15:12,790 --> 00:15:10,480

might just want like a quick

296

00:15:15,189 --> 00:15:12,800

uh as they're scrolling through have a

297

00:15:17,110 --> 00:15:15,199

meme or some sort or text or

298

00:15:18,710 --> 00:15:17,120

just a little paragraph about some

299

00:15:21,269 --> 00:15:18,720

information so

300

00:15:22,470 --> 00:15:21,279

anyway i'm just kind of playing with it

301

00:15:25,509 --> 00:15:22,480

trying to figure out which

302

00:15:27,590 --> 00:15:25,519

would work best so

303

00:15:29,030 --> 00:15:27,600

if you if there's one platform you

304

00:15:31,430 --> 00:15:29,040

prefer over another

305

00:15:32,710 --> 00:15:31,440

uh please do tell me in in the comments

306

00:15:34,470 --> 00:15:32,720

uh don't be afraid

307

00:15:36,710 --> 00:15:34,480

it helps at least just getting some

308

00:15:40,310 --> 00:15:36,720

feedback because um

309

00:15:43,749 --> 00:15:40,320

other than when i talk to you

310

00:15:45,829 --> 00:15:43,759

all or if i see a message in chat

311

00:15:47,030 --> 00:15:45,839

that's the only kind of interaction or

312

00:15:52,829 --> 00:15:47,040

feedback i get from

313

00:15:52,839 --> 00:15:59,269

uh stefan king welcome

314

00:16:06,069 --> 00:16:02,470

so yeah it's um uh i wanted to

315

00:16:08,550 --> 00:16:06,079

just quickly cover uh this friday

316

00:16:09,430 --> 00:16:08,560

this friday it's gonna be the show is

317

00:16:11,030 --> 00:16:09,440

gonna be

318

00:16:13,269 --> 00:16:11,040

very different than what i've done

319

00:16:16,629 --> 00:16:13,279

before it's gonna be a very

320

00:16:20,069 --> 00:16:16,639

um psychedelic-centric show

321

00:16:22,230 --> 00:16:20,079

and in the sense that not only

322

00:16:23,990 --> 00:16:22,240

will it be mainly focused on that and

323

00:16:24,949 --> 00:16:24,000

covering these different psychedelics

324

00:16:27,430 --> 00:16:24,959

that are out there

325

00:16:29,030 --> 00:16:27,440

i will actually gonna have a person

326

00:16:32,230 --> 00:16:29,040

sitting across from me

327

00:16:36,069 --> 00:16:32,240

and um then also going to have a

328

00:16:38,150 --> 00:16:36,079

um another um

329

00:16:39,829 --> 00:16:38,160

close friend of mine be on telegram so

330

00:16:40,550 --> 00:16:39,839

it would be a conversation between us

331

00:16:43,189 --> 00:16:40,560

three

332

00:16:44,790 --> 00:16:43,199

it's um my closest friends have kind of

333

00:16:45,670 --> 00:16:44,800

been through this with me from the very

334

00:16:47,430 --> 00:16:45,680

beginning

335

00:16:50,069 --> 00:16:47,440

and all of us have kind of gotten

336

00:16:51,509 --> 00:16:50,079

different different things out of it and

337

00:16:54,790 --> 00:16:51,519

so

338

00:16:56,629 --> 00:16:54,800

much mystery around it

339

00:16:58,150 --> 00:16:56,639

that not a lot of people want to talk

340

00:17:00,230 --> 00:16:58,160

about it um

341

00:17:02,550 --> 00:17:00,240

and because they said they're taboo

342

00:17:05,029 --> 00:17:02,560

still depends on which community you

343

00:17:06,470 --> 00:17:05,039

you're in they're still embarrassed to

344

00:17:10,230 --> 00:17:06,480

talk about that

345

00:17:12,789 --> 00:17:10,240

um sometimes they even lessen

346

00:17:14,470 --> 00:17:12,799

that experience or put it kind of lower

347

00:17:17,189 --> 00:17:14,480

on the tier of experiences

348

00:17:17,590 --> 00:17:17,199

than any other experience that's out

349

00:17:20,069 --> 00:17:17,600

there

350

00:17:21,510 --> 00:17:20,079

so anyway so having this conversation

351
00:17:23,829 --> 00:17:21,520
and i hope we go

352
00:17:24,630 --> 00:17:23,839
into as much depth about it as possible

353
00:17:27,669 --> 00:17:24,640
so that

354
00:17:28,470 --> 00:17:27,679
um it gives you an idea what actually

355
00:17:30,150 --> 00:17:28,480
happens

356
00:17:32,070 --> 00:17:30,160
for those of you who are still kind of

357
00:17:33,350 --> 00:17:32,080
wondering about it i'm not necessarily

358
00:17:35,190 --> 00:17:33,360
saying you should go out and do some

359
00:17:37,190 --> 00:17:35,200
psychedelics i'm just generally

360
00:17:39,270 --> 00:17:37,200
wanting to give you a picture for some

361
00:17:41,350 --> 00:17:39,280
of you that just want to sit back and

362
00:17:42,870 --> 00:17:41,360
listen and listen to others talk about

363
00:17:45,750 --> 00:17:42,880

it and describe the difference

364

00:17:47,590 --> 00:17:45,760

different experiences so i'm hoping you

365

00:17:49,750 --> 00:17:47,600

you get as much out of it as possible

366

00:17:51,110 --> 00:17:49,760

so it'll be this friday then at seven

367

00:17:53,430 --> 00:17:51,120

and so i'm going to have

368

00:17:54,470 --> 00:17:53,440

a guest here in person and on telegram

369

00:17:57,590 --> 00:17:54,480

at the same time

370

00:17:59,590 --> 00:17:57,600

and then of course i will have it open

371

00:18:01,909 --> 00:17:59,600

for you guys to ask questions over chat

372

00:18:05,190 --> 00:18:01,919

and to also log in on the

373

00:18:07,510 --> 00:18:05,200

on telegram and then speak to uh to us

374

00:18:09,510 --> 00:18:07,520

to ask whatever questions you might want

375

00:18:11,669 --> 00:18:09,520

to ask or maybe

376

00:18:12,950 --> 00:18:11,679

share a short story we won't have much

377

00:18:15,110 --> 00:18:12,960

time to go into

378

00:18:17,350 --> 00:18:15,120

a great detail but if you can keep it

379

00:18:18,630 --> 00:18:17,360

short i'd i'd appreciate it

380

00:18:24,310 --> 00:18:18,640

so anyway that's something to look

381

00:18:24,320 --> 00:18:29,350

um hi crypto how are you

382

00:18:34,789 --> 00:18:32,549

shea is said if corbell is getting this

383

00:18:35,909 --> 00:18:34,799

material of the navy could it possibly

384

00:18:39,190 --> 00:18:35,919

be that

385

00:18:43,669 --> 00:18:39,200

they're giving corbell videos that look

386

00:18:46,630 --> 00:18:43,679

uh suspect to distract ufology

387

00:18:49,270 --> 00:18:46,640

well it's a good point well if you're

388

00:18:51,909 --> 00:18:49,280

new to ufology i don't know

389

00:18:52,630 --> 00:18:51,919

um it could confuse you because you when

390

00:18:55,669 --> 00:18:52,640

you knew

391

00:18:57,510 --> 00:18:55,679

and i remember how how um

392

00:18:59,270 --> 00:18:57,520

you know when i was trying to find some

393

00:19:00,230 --> 00:18:59,280

okay like i have had these experiences

394

00:19:01,590 --> 00:19:00,240

is there anything that

395

00:19:03,029 --> 00:19:01,600

that can corroborate what i've

396

00:19:03,830 --> 00:19:03,039

experienced like what in the world is

397

00:19:05,990 --> 00:19:03,840

going on

398

00:19:07,270 --> 00:19:06,000

and so you're kind of like a little cat

399

00:19:09,669 --> 00:19:07,280

running after

400

00:19:11,350 --> 00:19:09,679

you know after this laser pointer

401
00:19:12,789 --> 00:19:11,360
because you know here's this ufo

402
00:19:14,549 --> 00:19:12,799
footage there's this picture there's

403
00:19:15,110 --> 00:19:14,559
this book to go back and forth here and

404
00:19:18,470 --> 00:19:15,120
there

405
00:19:20,870 --> 00:19:18,480
and so for those who haven't who are

406
00:19:23,270 --> 00:19:20,880
just now getting into it have this great

407
00:19:24,150 --> 00:19:23,280
interest i hope they don't get

408
00:19:26,549 --> 00:19:24,160
discouraged

409
00:19:27,990 --> 00:19:26,559
because that's all that they're ever

410
00:19:29,909 --> 00:19:28,000
gonna really

411
00:19:31,909 --> 00:19:29,919
you know unless something truly happens

412
00:19:34,870 --> 00:19:31,919
a shift big enough happens

413
00:19:35,270 --> 00:19:34,880

to where you know uh government you know

414

00:19:38,310 --> 00:19:35,280

just

415

00:19:39,750 --> 00:19:38,320

takes takes it to the next level um

416

00:19:41,270 --> 00:19:39,760

because i don't know if you quite

417

00:19:42,870 --> 00:19:41,280

realize it maybe i don't know if i've

418

00:19:44,150 --> 00:19:42,880

really spelled it out to you guys

419

00:19:46,230 --> 00:19:44,160

at the end of the day the government

420

00:19:48,070 --> 00:19:46,240

admitted ufos exist

421

00:19:49,669 --> 00:19:48,080

you know during this pandemic you know i

422

00:19:52,230 --> 00:19:49,679

don't know if you if if

423

00:19:53,350 --> 00:19:52,240

i maybe need to be as blatant about it

424

00:19:55,190 --> 00:19:53,360

to tell you

425

00:19:56,870 --> 00:19:55,200

they've come out they admitted it they

426
00:19:59,110 --> 00:19:56,880
haven't given you all the information

427
00:20:00,230 --> 00:19:59,120
so i believe it's just the beginning of

428
00:20:03,110 --> 00:20:00,240
it because

429
00:20:04,149 --> 00:20:03,120
everyone needs to kind of take it easy

430
00:20:06,070 --> 00:20:04,159
you know because

431
00:20:08,149 --> 00:20:06,080
it's hard to switch from hey it's sci-fi

432
00:20:11,990 --> 00:20:08,159
and movies and great entertainment to

433
00:20:13,830 --> 00:20:12,000
uh oh [h__h] they're real and so um

434
00:20:15,270 --> 00:20:13,840
it's just a matter of time how far

435
00:20:18,310 --> 00:20:15,280
they'll go out there

436
00:20:21,350 --> 00:20:18,320
and so um you know for those

437
00:20:23,669 --> 00:20:21,360
again unless something

438
00:20:24,789 --> 00:20:23,679

you know changes drastically like i've

439

00:20:27,830 --> 00:20:24,799

said before

440

00:20:29,990 --> 00:20:27,840

from the 2020s and uh

441

00:20:31,350 --> 00:20:30,000

you know pretty much for 2025 i have a

442

00:20:33,110 --> 00:20:31,360

feeling this is what we're going to have

443

00:20:36,149 --> 00:20:33,120

to deal with when it comes to government

444

00:20:38,230 --> 00:20:36,159

it's just be another report you know

445

00:20:39,590 --> 00:20:38,240

more money was invested and we were able

446

00:20:41,909 --> 00:20:39,600

to find out just a little

447

00:20:43,750 --> 00:20:41,919

more but we're not quite there yet you

448

00:20:45,110 --> 00:20:43,760

know and we were able to record this

449

00:20:47,029 --> 00:20:45,120

footage with whatever

450

00:20:48,870 --> 00:20:47,039

cameras because before in this report

451
00:20:51,430 --> 00:20:48,880
they were kind of saying that the

452
00:20:52,789 --> 00:20:51,440
cameras and this uh the sensors that

453
00:20:54,710 --> 00:20:52,799
they were using whether

454
00:20:56,149 --> 00:20:54,720
it's infrared or radar and all that

455
00:20:58,870 --> 00:20:56,159
wasn't necessarily

456
00:21:01,029 --> 00:20:58,880
specifically designed for uaps so

457
00:21:02,149 --> 00:21:01,039
therefore they were kind of stating that

458
00:21:04,630 --> 00:21:02,159
it's

459
00:21:05,350 --> 00:21:04,640
not i guess to paraphrase not the right

460
00:21:08,549 --> 00:21:05,360
equipment

461
00:21:11,270 --> 00:21:08,559
to make any analysis off of that so

462
00:21:12,870 --> 00:21:11,280
maybe in the future they might come up

463
00:21:14,149 --> 00:21:12,880

with something new that they're going to

464

00:21:16,230 --> 00:21:14,159

use to

465

00:21:17,669 --> 00:21:16,240

track these things better to analyze

466

00:21:20,230 --> 00:21:17,679

better so that they can

467

00:21:20,950 --> 00:21:20,240

kind of disseminate it and give more

468

00:21:24,789 --> 00:21:20,960

information

469

00:21:28,070 --> 00:21:24,799

in more of a you know trickle drop down

470

00:21:30,149 --> 00:21:28,080

fashion you know just enough big enough

471

00:21:34,230 --> 00:21:30,159

bites so that the average joe can chew

472

00:21:34,240 --> 00:21:38,230

hello daniel norman hello

473

00:21:44,549 --> 00:21:41,110

it says i see three choices alien tech

474

00:21:47,110 --> 00:21:44,559

foreign power tech or the us

475

00:21:47,990 --> 00:21:47,120

messing with us all yeah could be but

476
00:21:51,669 --> 00:21:48,000
this is

477
00:21:54,230 --> 00:21:51,679
a soft disclosure right yeah i believe

478
00:21:55,110 --> 00:21:54,240
you know it's they've admitted it's

479
00:21:56,950 --> 00:21:55,120
they're there

480
00:21:59,029 --> 00:21:56,960
they're just going to play this game of

481
00:22:06,310 --> 00:21:59,039
how much are we gonna

482
00:22:06,320 --> 00:22:11,430
okay

483
00:22:15,669 --> 00:22:13,669
all right i'm still waiting for i don't

484
00:22:16,630 --> 00:22:15,679
know if fab 22 wants to talk to me i

485
00:22:22,710 --> 00:22:16,640
only have

486
00:22:26,230 --> 00:22:24,070
logged in so he might just want to

487
00:22:28,070 --> 00:22:26,240
listen in which is perfectly all right

488
00:22:30,230 --> 00:22:28,080

unless he raises his hand then i know he

489

00:22:33,830 --> 00:22:30,240

wants to talk to me

490

00:22:38,630 --> 00:22:36,230

lottie baker says currently reading the

491

00:22:43,029 --> 00:22:38,640

psychic sasquatch and truly believe the

492

00:22:46,470 --> 00:22:43,039

magic of other worldly experiences

493

00:22:50,310 --> 00:22:46,480

okay well you know

494

00:22:55,510 --> 00:22:50,320

i've said this also before regarding

495

00:22:58,470 --> 00:22:55,520

uh regarding these different um

496

00:22:59,029 --> 00:22:58,480

methods of acquiring information you

497

00:23:02,149 --> 00:22:59,039

have to

498

00:23:04,070 --> 00:23:02,159

at one point start going out there on

499

00:23:04,789 --> 00:23:04,080

your own and trying to figure out what

500

00:23:07,830 --> 00:23:04,799

can you

501
00:23:09,830 --> 00:23:07,840
immediately do to make contact

502
00:23:12,149 --> 00:23:09,840
you've heard examples say regarding

503
00:23:14,630 --> 00:23:12,159
bigfoot what would be a

504
00:23:15,990 --> 00:23:14,640
best approach to what to do what did

505
00:23:19,990 --> 00:23:16,000
kawani what did

506
00:23:22,870 --> 00:23:20,000
um i'm blanking out her name

507
00:23:24,470 --> 00:23:22,880
um the other gal i had on i can't

508
00:23:27,909 --> 00:23:24,480
believe i forgot her name now

509
00:23:28,230 --> 00:23:27,919
uh casey anyway i'm sure he'll come to

510
00:23:30,630 --> 00:23:28,240
me

511
00:23:32,070 --> 00:23:30,640
but anyway um they've all you know often

512
00:23:36,549 --> 00:23:32,080
said

513
00:23:37,029 --> 00:23:36,559

go in no weapons no cameras and simply

514

00:23:39,830 --> 00:23:37,039

with an

515

00:23:40,710 --> 00:23:39,840

open open heart open mind to want to

516

00:23:43,350 --> 00:23:40,720

make contact

517

00:23:44,070 --> 00:23:43,360

and just whatever happens happens it

518

00:23:48,549 --> 00:23:44,080

might

519

00:23:50,390 --> 00:23:48,559

three four weeks maybe years you never

520

00:23:52,070 --> 00:23:50,400

know the point here is that

521

00:23:54,149 --> 00:23:52,080

you know you have to start doing

522

00:23:56,390 --> 00:23:54,159

something otherwise you always just be

523

00:23:57,029 --> 00:23:56,400

reading the next book watching the next

524

00:23:58,950 --> 00:23:57,039

video

525

00:24:00,149 --> 00:23:58,960

logging into your for hub which i love

526

00:24:01,430 --> 00:24:00,159

that you're doing there but you'll be

527

00:24:03,909 --> 00:24:01,440

like okay what's next

528

00:24:05,510 --> 00:24:03,919

okay what what else what else is new oh

529

00:24:07,430 --> 00:24:05,520

wait devin talking about this three

530

00:24:07,990 --> 00:24:07,440

weeks ago this is not new information

531

00:24:09,990 --> 00:24:08,000

well

532

00:24:11,990 --> 00:24:10,000

you know at the end of the day i'm going

533

00:24:14,549 --> 00:24:12,000

to be coming full circle because

534

00:24:16,070 --> 00:24:14,559

if you don't take up action on your own

535

00:24:17,909 --> 00:24:16,080

to go out on your own

536

00:24:19,269 --> 00:24:17,919

to overcome certain fears to want to

537

00:24:21,430 --> 00:24:19,279

learn and know more and

538

00:24:23,590 --> 00:24:21,440

actually get to the next level of extra

539

00:24:25,990 --> 00:24:23,600

experience instead of just learning

540

00:24:27,990 --> 00:24:26,000

there isn't much that anybody can tell

541

00:24:28,390 --> 00:24:28,000

you because all you'll ever hear them is

542

00:24:31,430 --> 00:24:28,400

just

543

00:24:33,430 --> 00:24:31,440

talk and tell you and try to

544

00:24:35,510 --> 00:24:33,440

try to redecorate the cake for you in a

545

00:24:36,390 --> 00:24:35,520

different way and say how does the cake

546

00:24:38,470 --> 00:24:36,400

taste this way

547

00:24:39,430 --> 00:24:38,480

nope okay i'll put different icing on it

548

00:24:41,350 --> 00:24:39,440

how about that

549

00:24:44,149 --> 00:24:41,360

until you finally go okay i'm going to

550

00:24:45,750 --> 00:24:44,159

try this you know and

551
00:24:47,750 --> 00:24:45,760
there's another analogy for you it's

552
00:24:49,990 --> 00:24:47,760
kind of like that it's like you have to

553
00:24:51,269 --> 00:24:50,000
take the steps on your own to to go and

554
00:24:54,870 --> 00:24:51,279
do do this

555
00:24:58,310 --> 00:24:54,880
um experimental uh and um

556
00:25:02,310 --> 00:24:58,320
uh experian experience based

557
00:25:06,710 --> 00:25:04,549
dudley hello what's up oh yeah and

558
00:25:09,510 --> 00:25:06,720
dudley i know you called in last week

559
00:25:10,630 --> 00:25:09,520
and um i didn't have the time then

560
00:25:12,149 --> 00:25:10,640
because we had a guest

561
00:25:14,230 --> 00:25:12,159
i'm sorry we couldn't spend much time

562
00:25:17,029 --> 00:25:14,240
but i was telling you then that

563
00:25:17,990 --> 00:25:17,039

today would be great so if you do log in

564

00:25:19,669 --> 00:25:18,000

and um

565

00:25:21,190 --> 00:25:19,679

have some time to talk to me please

566

00:25:22,470 --> 00:25:21,200

don't hesitate because this will be a

567

00:25:23,590 --> 00:25:22,480

time for you to share your story it

568

00:25:24,870 --> 00:25:23,600

sounded like you had something

569

00:25:26,310 --> 00:25:24,880

interesting

570

00:25:30,390 --> 00:25:26,320

happen to you and so i'd love to hear

571

00:25:34,630 --> 00:25:33,190

she says the government the government

572

00:25:38,149 --> 00:25:34,640

say a lot of things

573

00:25:41,669 --> 00:25:38,159

then roll back on what they've said

574

00:25:41,990 --> 00:25:41,679

well you know it's what's oddly enough

575

00:25:44,149 --> 00:25:42,000

about

576

00:25:46,149 --> 00:25:44,159

this it's like they haven't they haven't

577

00:25:48,310 --> 00:25:46,159

done that you know any time

578

00:25:49,510 --> 00:25:48,320

uh new footage came out they were pretty

579

00:25:52,630 --> 00:25:49,520

quickly about

580

00:25:54,789 --> 00:25:52,640

um to confirm not to confirm what that

581

00:25:58,230 --> 00:25:54,799

what was captured but to confirm

582

00:25:59,990 --> 00:25:58,240

yes this was recorded on the 2019 on

583

00:26:03,909 --> 00:26:00,000

this ship during this time

584

00:26:05,590 --> 00:26:03,919

by this airmen or by this crew personnel

585

00:26:07,669 --> 00:26:05,600

and whatnot and they've done that a

586

00:26:08,149 --> 00:26:07,679

couple times if my memory serves me

587

00:26:09,669 --> 00:26:08,159

right

588

00:26:11,990 --> 00:26:09,679

so they're not rolling it back but

589

00:26:14,310 --> 00:26:12,000

they're not touching the ufo part yet

590

00:26:15,669 --> 00:26:14,320

they just you know whatever comes out

591

00:26:18,149 --> 00:26:15,679

yes we can confirm

592

00:26:18,710 --> 00:26:18,159

this was recorded you know and because

593

00:26:22,070 --> 00:26:18,720

before

594

00:26:24,470 --> 00:26:22,080

i could see it i mean uh especially

595

00:26:25,909 --> 00:26:24,480

during project blue book and all these

596

00:26:27,669 --> 00:26:25,919

other different programs they just

597

00:26:29,750 --> 00:26:27,679

denial denial denial

598

00:26:31,190 --> 00:26:29,760

you know find something interesting roll

599

00:26:34,070 --> 00:26:31,200

it back you know

600

00:26:35,590 --> 00:26:34,080

oh it is ufo nope sorry just swamp gas

601
00:26:38,470 --> 00:26:35,600
you know oh this is ufo

602
00:26:39,029 --> 00:26:38,480
nope sorry just you know um hot air

603
00:26:41,750 --> 00:26:39,039
balloon

604
00:26:42,630 --> 00:26:41,760
whatever it is so but this time not so

605
00:26:45,350 --> 00:26:42,640
much i think

606
00:26:45,990 --> 00:26:45,360
um i think we we are in the cusp at the

607
00:26:49,269 --> 00:26:46,000
beginning

608
00:26:51,510 --> 00:26:49,279
of what could be then the eventual

609
00:26:53,909 --> 00:26:51,520
uh disclosure if we don't have it a lot

610
00:26:56,149 --> 00:26:53,919
sooner because

611
00:26:58,390 --> 00:26:56,159
what's so odd about this is that a lot

612
00:27:01,029 --> 00:26:58,400
of the contactees

613
00:27:02,149 --> 00:27:01,039

we've always been uh kind of like

614

00:27:04,549 --> 00:27:02,159

informed

615

00:27:06,310 --> 00:27:04,559

over time you know even though there

616

00:27:08,070 --> 00:27:06,320

might be years to go

617

00:27:09,909 --> 00:27:08,080

you know to go without an experience and

618

00:27:12,470 --> 00:27:09,919

then there'll be like a download

619

00:27:14,390 --> 00:27:12,480

about okay something shifting something

620

00:27:16,310 --> 00:27:14,400

is happening something is changing

621

00:27:17,510 --> 00:27:16,320

you know and so what's interesting about

622

00:27:20,870 --> 00:27:17,520

that is that

623

00:27:21,590 --> 00:27:20,880

um i wouldn't be surprised if a lot of

624

00:27:23,510 --> 00:27:21,600

us

625

00:27:25,350 --> 00:27:23,520

wouldn't get to that point to where we

626

00:27:27,590 --> 00:27:25,360

can officially kind of

627

00:27:28,950 --> 00:27:27,600

oh wait there's something new coming up

628

00:27:30,389 --> 00:27:28,960

and so

629

00:27:32,230 --> 00:27:30,399

i don't know they'll necessarily

630

00:27:32,950 --> 00:27:32,240

correlate with whatever the government

631

00:27:35,350 --> 00:27:32,960

is doing

632

00:27:36,630 --> 00:27:35,360

but it is an odd experience you know and

633

00:27:38,870 --> 00:27:36,640

it's i'm glad that sometimes there's

634

00:27:42,470 --> 00:27:38,880

these different movies that can help

635

00:27:45,510 --> 00:27:42,480

kind of break down the mystique of ufos

636

00:27:47,909 --> 00:27:45,520

for example like uh look at arrival the

637

00:27:48,870 --> 00:27:47,919

the recent one it came out a few years

638

00:27:50,870 --> 00:27:48,880

back

639

00:27:52,389 --> 00:27:50,880

you had these huge ships you had all

640

00:27:54,389 --> 00:27:52,399

this you know all these scientists all

641

00:27:56,310 --> 00:27:54,399

their stuff that they had to measure

642

00:27:57,830 --> 00:27:56,320

all the things that they needed to find

643

00:28:00,789 --> 00:27:57,840

out and

644

00:28:01,990 --> 00:28:00,799

all the sensors and you know just using

645

00:28:03,669 --> 00:28:02,000

science which nothing

646

00:28:05,590 --> 00:28:03,679

wrong with that but at the end of the

647

00:28:08,310 --> 00:28:05,600

day when you watched a movie with

648

00:28:10,230 --> 00:28:08,320

all the cameras all the knowledge all

649

00:28:13,110 --> 00:28:10,240

the things that they were trying to

650

00:28:14,149 --> 00:28:13,120

um basically kind of try to understand

651
00:28:17,190 --> 00:28:14,159
this language

652
00:28:19,190 --> 00:28:17,200
it was they then understood by

653
00:28:21,269 --> 00:28:19,200
individual experiences that

654
00:28:22,230 --> 00:28:21,279
they were communicating through them

655
00:28:24,710 --> 00:28:22,240
through dreams

656
00:28:25,750 --> 00:28:24,720
and then throughout time you know so

657
00:28:28,310 --> 00:28:25,760
that then

658
00:28:29,110 --> 00:28:28,320
they were basically uh starting to

659
00:28:31,510 --> 00:28:29,120
realize that

660
00:28:32,950 --> 00:28:31,520
there's not much science can do at that

661
00:28:34,630 --> 00:28:32,960
point and that's how a lot of us feel

662
00:28:36,549 --> 00:28:34,640
like not that we hate science

663
00:28:37,750 --> 00:28:36,559

you know god know i mean look around if

664

00:28:40,470 --> 00:28:37,760

it wasn't for science

665

00:28:41,350 --> 00:28:40,480

the monitors this the mic everything i

666

00:28:42,789 --> 00:28:41,360

have around me

667

00:28:44,149 --> 00:28:42,799

you know wouldn't have happened i'm glad

668

00:28:45,990 --> 00:28:44,159

for those people that have followed

669

00:28:46,950 --> 00:28:46,000

their passions and created such awesome

670

00:28:49,669 --> 00:28:46,960

toys for us

671

00:28:50,149 --> 00:28:49,679

but you know the sometimes certain

672

00:28:52,870 --> 00:28:50,159

things

673

00:28:56,950 --> 00:28:52,880

just have to go beyond that and it's

674

00:28:59,190 --> 00:28:56,960

just unfortunate we can't find a spot

675

00:29:00,070 --> 00:28:59,200

to tour science can sit down and then

676

00:29:01,830 --> 00:29:00,080

listen to some

677

00:29:03,190 --> 00:29:01,840

to some people and say okay we've

678

00:29:04,950 --> 00:29:03,200

experienced this we don't have the

679

00:29:05,990 --> 00:29:04,960

scientific background but can we break

680

00:29:08,310 --> 00:29:06,000

this down to you

681

00:29:09,269 --> 00:29:08,320

to where maybe we can find a medium

682

00:29:11,510 --> 00:29:09,279

maybe you might

683

00:29:12,389 --> 00:29:11,520

be able to to see what we're talking

684

00:29:14,149 --> 00:29:12,399

about and then

685

00:29:16,310 --> 00:29:14,159

we'll work on this together but it's

686

00:29:18,470 --> 00:29:16,320

just been because of funding

687

00:29:19,830 --> 00:29:18,480

and different class groups everything

688

00:29:22,149 --> 00:29:19,840

has just been divided

689

00:29:23,909 --> 00:29:22,159

if you're hardcore scientist and you

690

00:29:25,350 --> 00:29:23,919

want funding you better not talk about

691

00:29:26,549 --> 00:29:25,360

crazy stuff you know and if you're

692

00:29:28,950 --> 00:29:26,559

already crazy what

693

00:29:29,590 --> 00:29:28,960

good luck being taken seriously so it's

694

00:29:32,230 --> 00:29:29,600

just

695

00:29:33,269 --> 00:29:32,240

you know you always it's one side or the

696

00:29:43,029 --> 00:29:33,279

other is always put

697

00:29:46,549 --> 00:29:45,909

okay so here i'm just uh checking my

698

00:29:49,830 --> 00:29:46,559

chat

699

00:29:52,070 --> 00:29:49,840

and looking at

700

00:29:53,190 --> 00:29:52,080

so yeah if you if there's if you'd like

701
00:29:55,269 --> 00:29:53,200
to talk to me

702
00:29:56,310 --> 00:29:55,279
please don't hesitate to log in to

703
00:29:57,990 --> 00:29:56,320
telegram

704
00:29:59,750 --> 00:29:58,000
download it either on your phone or

705
00:30:01,430 --> 00:29:59,760
computer

706
00:30:02,870 --> 00:30:01,440
join the group you can add a search or

707
00:30:04,549 --> 00:30:02,880
click on the link below

708
00:30:06,789 --> 00:30:04,559
where it says telegram it'll take you to

709
00:30:07,669 --> 00:30:06,799
a group directly the voice chat is going

710
00:30:10,870 --> 00:30:07,679
on right now

711
00:30:14,070 --> 00:30:10,880
so you should be able to to

712
00:30:16,549 --> 00:30:14,080
chat with me directly

713
00:30:17,350 --> 00:30:16,559

and i'm also just checking my other

714

00:30:20,149 --> 00:30:17,360

device

715

00:30:21,190 --> 00:30:20,159

uh last show for some reason after about

716

00:30:23,510 --> 00:30:21,200

hour and a half

717

00:30:25,669 --> 00:30:23,520

my voice was like not sinking quite

718

00:30:26,630 --> 00:30:25,679

right so i spent a few days trying to

719

00:30:28,310 --> 00:30:26,640

figure that out

720

00:30:29,750 --> 00:30:28,320

because i would like to put out the

721

00:30:32,789 --> 00:30:29,760

clean you know uh

722

00:30:34,710 --> 00:30:32,799

clean uh a good stream for most of you

723

00:30:36,950 --> 00:30:34,720

out there so that you don't have to

724

00:30:46,789 --> 00:30:36,960

deal with this delay and off sync stuff

725

00:30:53,269 --> 00:30:50,230

so she says um

726

00:30:56,750 --> 00:30:53,279

trump formerly regiments

727

00:30:58,149 --> 00:30:56,760

the u.s space force which must mean the

728

00:31:01,190 --> 00:30:58,159

ussf

729

00:31:04,789 --> 00:31:01,200

must have a spaceship to be

730

00:31:05,750 --> 00:31:04,799

to be of force in space a navy with no

731

00:31:08,389 --> 00:31:05,760

worship is

732

00:31:08,950 --> 00:31:08,399

not a navy you know that could very well

733

00:31:12,389 --> 00:31:08,960

be

734

00:31:17,509 --> 00:31:15,430

many times like the general talk has

735

00:31:18,389 --> 00:31:17,519

always been that the military is about

736

00:31:20,630 --> 00:31:18,399

50

737

00:31:23,909 --> 00:31:20,640

years ahead of whatever the latest

738

00:31:25,990 --> 00:31:23,919

greatest newest technology is

739

00:31:27,190 --> 00:31:26,000

were some people out there that were

740

00:31:29,909 --> 00:31:27,200

more privileged to be

741

00:31:31,750 --> 00:31:29,919

at the right place and time they found

742

00:31:33,590 --> 00:31:31,760

out it's way more than that

743

00:31:35,750 --> 00:31:33,600

i mean at times we're talking about

744

00:31:39,029 --> 00:31:35,760

hundreds of years if not more

745

00:31:39,430 --> 00:31:39,039

ahead of what's going on now so i don't

746

00:31:41,509 --> 00:31:39,440

know

747

00:31:42,549 --> 00:31:41,519

if this also would then kind of play

748

00:31:45,590 --> 00:31:42,559

along with hey

749

00:31:47,269 --> 00:31:45,600

let's start this space force and

750

00:31:49,509 --> 00:31:47,279

they'll start out with some simple

751
00:31:51,029 --> 00:31:49,519
models that won't get anywhere and then

752
00:31:52,710 --> 00:31:51,039
they'll have a breakthrough and the next

753
00:31:55,830 --> 00:31:52,720
thing you know you have this

754
00:31:58,149 --> 00:31:55,840
you know a jump in technology

755
00:32:00,389 --> 00:31:58,159
you know it's kind of like um if you

756
00:32:02,710 --> 00:32:00,399
look at what elon musk did it's

757
00:32:04,549 --> 00:32:02,720
it's not it wasn't necessarily a mystery

758
00:32:06,710 --> 00:32:04,559
of how electric cars work

759
00:32:07,590 --> 00:32:06,720
but it seemed like you almost hit the

760
00:32:09,909 --> 00:32:07,600
market with

761
00:32:11,590 --> 00:32:09,919
not just an electric car but it had an

762
00:32:14,549 --> 00:32:11,600
awesome range to begin with

763
00:32:15,110 --> 00:32:14,559

had a very simple yet beta and always

764

00:32:18,870 --> 00:32:15,120

evolving

765

00:32:21,750 --> 00:32:18,880

version of of um autonomous driving

766

00:32:22,389 --> 00:32:21,760

and then all these cool little things

767

00:32:26,549 --> 00:32:22,399

that

768

00:32:27,590 --> 00:32:26,559

like just going from zero to 16 like

769

00:32:29,669 --> 00:32:27,600

three seconds

770

00:32:31,350 --> 00:32:29,679

you know and not only then he started

771

00:32:33,110 --> 00:32:31,360

working on infrastructure

772

00:32:34,710 --> 00:32:33,120

so to where there's these different

773

00:32:37,029 --> 00:32:34,720

tesla charging stations

774

00:32:37,830 --> 00:32:37,039

so anyway um he kind of it's always

775

00:32:40,149 --> 00:32:37,840

almost like just

776

00:32:41,430 --> 00:32:40,159

rolled out and ready to go to where now

777

00:32:44,789 --> 00:32:41,440

it can be built on

778

00:32:46,950 --> 00:32:44,799

and so i'm wondering if um the the

779

00:32:47,990 --> 00:32:46,960

u.s government would kind of do a

780

00:32:51,029 --> 00:32:48,000

similar thing

781

00:32:52,950 --> 00:32:51,039

now to

782

00:32:55,110 --> 00:32:52,960

hey we have a spaceship and yeah we can

783

00:32:56,950 --> 00:32:55,120

go to mars within

784

00:32:58,549 --> 00:32:56,960

30 minutes or something like that would

785

00:33:00,950 --> 00:32:58,559

be like what

786

00:33:02,549 --> 00:33:00,960

you know what what how did this happen

787

00:33:04,070 --> 00:33:02,559

not that we already don't know that

788

00:33:05,029 --> 00:33:04,080

they're always doing something in secret

789

00:33:07,669 --> 00:33:05,039

but

790

00:33:08,389 --> 00:33:07,679

i think you know people as always just

791

00:33:15,590 --> 00:33:08,399

need small

792

00:33:23,110 --> 00:33:20,389

okay let me switch over to to fab 22

793

00:33:25,509 --> 00:33:23,120

here fab you're you are unmuted so i

794

00:33:29,270 --> 00:33:25,519

meet yourself on your end and

795

00:33:29,280 --> 00:33:36,830

[Music]

796

00:33:40,389 --> 00:33:38,230

hello

797

00:33:47,430 --> 00:33:40,399

you sound very distant like you're in

798

00:33:56,870 --> 00:33:49,669

no now you're it's very very uh

799

00:34:00,549 --> 00:33:58,950

ah that's too bad well fab i'm sorry i

800

00:34:02,149 --> 00:34:00,559

don't have a good connection with you

801
00:34:05,029 --> 00:34:02,159
i don't know if you maybe might need to

802
00:34:07,029 --> 00:34:05,039
move to a different spot in the house or

803
00:34:08,470 --> 00:34:07,039
maybe a different correction i really

804
00:34:10,069 --> 00:34:08,480
would love to talk to you but the

805
00:34:14,550 --> 00:34:10,079
connection is not good enough

806
00:34:22,149 --> 00:34:15,990
okay let's see what else going on in

807
00:34:28,550 --> 00:34:25,589
type 56s-1

808
00:34:30,869 --> 00:34:28,560
um hello and also says myself personally

809
00:34:33,349 --> 00:34:30,879
would love to see all the 4k images and

810
00:34:35,109 --> 00:34:33,359
video archived somewhere in the cellar

811
00:34:36,550 --> 00:34:35,119
that would be pretty cool i mean it

812
00:34:38,790 --> 00:34:36,560
would also

813
00:34:40,470 --> 00:34:38,800

you know i i wonder there's always been

814

00:34:42,710 --> 00:34:40,480

talk about the government kind of

815

00:34:43,589 --> 00:34:42,720

um when i say government i'm talking

816

00:34:46,950 --> 00:34:43,599

about

817

00:34:48,869 --> 00:34:46,960

these hidden groups or i'm going to have

818

00:34:51,389 --> 00:34:48,879

issues with this word complement

819

00:34:53,190 --> 00:34:51,399

complement i can't even pronounce it

820

00:34:55,030 --> 00:34:53,200

complementalized

821

00:34:57,270 --> 00:34:55,040

never mind i can't speak english today

822

00:34:59,829 --> 00:34:57,280

basically these sectioned off groups

823

00:35:00,950 --> 00:34:59,839

that kind of do things hidden and

824

00:35:02,710 --> 00:35:00,960

unbeknownst to

825

00:35:05,030 --> 00:35:02,720

the other i guess more official

826

00:35:06,390 --> 00:35:05,040

government the faces we always see

827

00:35:08,230 --> 00:35:06,400

and so i'm wondering if there's some

828

00:35:09,349 --> 00:35:08,240

kind of worry about any kind of

829

00:35:12,150 --> 00:35:09,359

repercussions

830

00:35:13,030 --> 00:35:12,160

to say how long has this been going on

831

00:35:15,910 --> 00:35:13,040

but

832

00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:15,920

i don't know how much that would really

833

00:35:20,069 --> 00:35:16,400

happen

834

00:35:22,950 --> 00:35:20,079

as well because look at look at snowden

835

00:35:24,390 --> 00:35:22,960

look at assange look at manning what

836

00:35:26,230 --> 00:35:24,400

they've released about

837

00:35:28,550 --> 00:35:26,240

what the government does what the nsa

838

00:35:29,270 --> 00:35:28,560

does with the collection programs of

839

00:35:32,550 --> 00:35:29,280

emails

840

00:35:34,550 --> 00:35:32,560

phone phone conversations recordings uh

841

00:35:35,829 --> 00:35:34,560

of you know pretty much every citizen

842

00:35:38,630 --> 00:35:35,839

united states if not

843

00:35:40,230 --> 00:35:38,640

everyone else in the world and you know

844

00:35:41,349 --> 00:35:40,240

this that has been the conspiracy

845

00:35:43,349 --> 00:35:41,359

theories forever

846

00:35:45,430 --> 00:35:43,359

and then when it finally came out and it

847

00:35:47,349 --> 00:35:45,440

was official nothing

848

00:35:48,870 --> 00:35:47,359

everyone was just like ah shoot that

849

00:35:50,710 --> 00:35:48,880

means we're gonna have to be mad about

850

00:35:51,750 --> 00:35:50,720

this and do something about it so how

851

00:35:53,270 --> 00:35:51,760

about i just say

852

00:35:55,190 --> 00:35:53,280

well i have nothing to hide you know

853

00:35:56,950 --> 00:35:55,200

okay there you go it's out of my hands i

854

00:35:58,550 --> 00:35:56,960

don't have to take any action or be mad

855

00:36:00,550 --> 00:35:58,560

at the government for it

856

00:36:02,790 --> 00:36:00,560

you know and i would have thought people

857

00:36:05,190 --> 00:36:02,800

would value their privacy more

858

00:36:06,870 --> 00:36:05,200

you know and uh to kind of not expect

859

00:36:08,230 --> 00:36:06,880

the government to be doing that to them

860

00:36:11,430 --> 00:36:08,240

but

861

00:36:12,150 --> 00:36:11,440

nothing happened so i don't know even if

862

00:36:14,550 --> 00:36:12,160

if it came

863

00:36:16,630 --> 00:36:14,560

out that they were doing all these you

864

00:36:17,829 --> 00:36:16,640

know horrible things that there's going

865

00:36:20,870 --> 00:36:17,839

to be any

866

00:36:22,230 --> 00:36:20,880

any any pitchforks out there not that

867

00:36:24,230 --> 00:36:22,240

i'm wanting people get all

868

00:36:25,990 --> 00:36:24,240

upset and be out there but at least you

869

00:36:27,510 --> 00:36:26,000

know call your congressmen

870

00:36:29,589 --> 00:36:27,520

get you know go out there on the streets

871

00:36:31,109 --> 00:36:29,599

and be like hey we as citizens of this

872

00:36:34,310 --> 00:36:31,119

nation deserve better

873

00:36:35,270 --> 00:36:34,320

you know and that's a kind of um i guess

874

00:36:37,349 --> 00:36:35,280

outrage it's

875

00:36:38,310 --> 00:36:37,359

it's almost expected almost every human

876

00:36:41,190 --> 00:36:38,320

being to say

877

00:36:42,950 --> 00:36:41,200

well i pay you taxes you collect them

878

00:36:44,710 --> 00:36:42,960

from me whether i like it or not

879

00:36:46,230 --> 00:36:44,720

you know at least have the decency to

880

00:36:46,950 --> 00:36:46,240

tell me what else you're doing behind my

881

00:36:48,470 --> 00:36:46,960

back

882

00:36:50,390 --> 00:36:48,480

you know of course some things i can

883

00:36:52,069 --> 00:36:50,400

understand you know of this for security

884

00:36:53,109 --> 00:36:52,079

reasons but then again they use the

885

00:36:56,390 --> 00:36:53,119

security reasons

886

00:36:57,510 --> 00:36:56,400

um example not to tell you anything for

887

00:36:59,190 --> 00:36:57,520

anything at all

888

00:37:00,790 --> 00:36:59,200

you know they're just what any question

889

00:37:02,710 --> 00:37:00,800

you have it's like sorry

890

00:37:04,710 --> 00:37:02,720

this is security national security

891

00:37:07,910 --> 00:37:04,720

problem or national security

892

00:37:17,270 --> 00:37:07,920

uh issue you know and so yeah i don't

893

00:37:21,510 --> 00:37:20,630

so uh drew baber says i said this when

894

00:37:23,990 --> 00:37:21,520

ttsa

895

00:37:24,710 --> 00:37:24,000

formed and i'll say it again this is all

896

00:37:27,190 --> 00:37:24,720

about money

897

00:37:29,190 --> 00:37:27,200

for black projects and the industrial

898

00:37:31,910 --> 00:37:29,200

military complex this was never about

899

00:37:34,069 --> 00:37:31,920

disclosure or the truth

900

00:37:36,069 --> 00:37:34,079

you know if this was the case i think

901
00:37:38,870 --> 00:37:36,079
they're gonna have to then

902
00:37:40,230 --> 00:37:38,880
by you know if we do expect the same

903
00:37:41,750 --> 00:37:40,240
same thing from everyone else they're

904
00:37:42,390 --> 00:37:41,760
gonna have to start reeling it back in

905
00:37:44,710 --> 00:37:42,400
again

906
00:37:46,710 --> 00:37:44,720
you know to not be as open with with

907
00:37:49,270 --> 00:37:46,720
this ufo like you have been to just kind

908
00:37:51,349 --> 00:37:49,280
of be forthcoming and reports coming out

909
00:37:52,710 --> 00:37:51,359
and then even report like i said they

910
00:37:55,030 --> 00:37:52,720
didn't pooh-pooh it they just

911
00:37:56,310 --> 00:37:55,040
they were like well we you know we need

912
00:37:58,150 --> 00:37:56,320
to invest more money and this is

913
00:38:00,230 --> 00:37:58,160

something to look into

914

00:38:04,470 --> 00:38:00,240

and so i don't know how that how that

915

00:38:07,510 --> 00:38:04,480

rollback would work

916

00:38:08,950 --> 00:38:07,520

okay i have a crypto on telegram but

917

00:38:11,750 --> 00:38:08,960

probably just listening in

918

00:38:12,550 --> 00:38:11,760

and and uh i'll see if he wants to talk

919

00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:12,560

to me

920

00:38:17,190 --> 00:38:14,160

just please raise your hand otherwise

921

00:38:21,670 --> 00:38:17,200

welcome and just listen and

922

00:38:27,430 --> 00:38:26,230

so elijah hello our m roland hello as

923

00:38:38,630 --> 00:38:27,440

well

924

00:38:38,640 --> 00:38:44,630

oh all right let's switch over

925

00:38:48,950 --> 00:38:47,030

all right crypto you you are unmuted and

926
00:38:52,630 --> 00:38:48,960
mute yourself on your end and uh

927
00:38:54,870 --> 00:38:52,640
you can speak to me oh

928
00:38:56,550 --> 00:38:54,880
right on thank you very much no thank

929
00:39:00,069 --> 00:38:56,560
you for for uh

930
00:39:02,310 --> 00:39:00,079
logging in yeah i know uh

931
00:39:04,550 --> 00:39:02,320
i appreciate the opportunity to speak to

932
00:39:07,270 --> 00:39:04,560
you i've seen you before on uh uf hope

933
00:39:08,150 --> 00:39:07,280
uh ufo hub i've been a long long time

934
00:39:10,470 --> 00:39:08,160
fan

935
00:39:12,950 --> 00:39:10,480
and thank you yeah this is great this is

936
00:39:17,109 --> 00:39:14,710
so do you would you like to share a

937
00:39:18,630 --> 00:39:17,119
story or just simply chat about

938
00:39:20,230 --> 00:39:18,640

actually i wanted to ask you first

939

00:39:24,150 --> 00:39:20,240

before you begin if you don't mind what

940

00:39:27,030 --> 00:39:24,160

are your thoughts about the ufo report

941

00:39:28,470 --> 00:39:27,040

um sorry did you say the the ufo report

942

00:39:31,030 --> 00:39:28,480

that just came out recently

943

00:39:32,710 --> 00:39:31,040

correct i uh i didn't i haven't heard of

944

00:39:37,990 --> 00:39:32,720

it sorry to be honest um

945

00:39:39,829 --> 00:39:38,000

okay that's all right i figured i asked

946

00:39:43,270 --> 00:39:39,839

okay yeah was there something new that

947

00:39:46,630 --> 00:39:43,280

came out like from maybe biden or

948

00:39:49,910 --> 00:39:46,640

well no this was a um a report that was

949

00:39:51,670 --> 00:39:49,920

already signed uh i think late 2019 and

950

00:39:55,190 --> 00:39:51,680

the 2.3

951

00:39:58,390 --> 00:39:55,200

million 2.2.3 trillion

952

00:40:00,230 --> 00:39:58,400

stimulus bill they were kind of uh

953

00:40:01,510 --> 00:40:00,240

that was signed by trump it was about

954

00:40:04,069 --> 00:40:01,520

okay uh

955

00:40:05,349 --> 00:40:04,079

so much aid to go here so much aid to go

956

00:40:07,829 --> 00:40:05,359

there oh and also

957

00:40:08,470 --> 00:40:07,839

uh release what you know about ufos and

958

00:40:10,950 --> 00:40:08,480

kind of

959

00:40:12,230 --> 00:40:10,960

took everyone by surprise and so from

960

00:40:14,950 --> 00:40:12,240

that date there was

961

00:40:16,710 --> 00:40:14,960

there was like 180 day countdown and so

962

00:40:20,069 --> 00:40:16,720

that just recently ended

963

00:40:22,309 --> 00:40:20,079

and um i i kind of covered it i

964

00:40:24,470 --> 00:40:22,319

uh covered it just a little bit it was

965

00:40:27,270 --> 00:40:24,480

just very short it's a nine page

966

00:40:29,109 --> 00:40:27,280

document if you don't take to take a pen

967

00:40:31,589 --> 00:40:29,119

appendix out and the intro

968

00:40:32,309 --> 00:40:31,599

it's basically a seven-page document but

969

00:40:34,710 --> 00:40:32,319

um

970

00:40:36,230 --> 00:40:34,720

they didn't deny you know they just said

971

00:40:37,589 --> 00:40:36,240

that this needs to be researched more

972

00:40:40,069 --> 00:40:37,599

which i thought was

973

00:40:41,750 --> 00:40:40,079

you know uh different than before so i

974

00:40:44,390 --> 00:40:41,760

just that's why i was asking

975

00:40:45,750 --> 00:40:44,400

to see a few thoughts about that on your

976

00:40:48,069 --> 00:40:45,760

own

977

00:40:50,150 --> 00:40:48,079

oh yeah no i i personally i didn't know

978

00:40:51,430 --> 00:40:50,160

they had released uh some new documents

979

00:40:53,589 --> 00:40:51,440

but that's definitely an interesting

980

00:40:56,950 --> 00:40:53,599

topic uh to talk about uh

981

00:40:57,829 --> 00:40:56,960

yeah for sure okay so what's on your

982

00:41:00,069 --> 00:40:57,839

mind

983

00:41:00,870 --> 00:41:00,079

is it is it crypto or do you do you want

984

00:41:03,270 --> 00:41:00,880

me to call it

985

00:41:05,349 --> 00:41:03,280

no no no it's not crypto no no no i am a

986

00:41:05,990 --> 00:41:05,359

crypto guy but no i didn't pop in for

987

00:41:08,069 --> 00:41:06,000

any crypto

988

00:41:09,990 --> 00:41:08,079

shilling or anything like that i came

989

00:41:12,790 --> 00:41:10,000

from my my background in uf

990

00:41:15,030 --> 00:41:12,800

uh ufo my interest in ufos which was uh

991

00:41:16,630 --> 00:41:15,040

a longer time than crypto which has

992

00:41:18,870 --> 00:41:16,640

been about three years i've been

993

00:41:19,270 --> 00:41:18,880

interested in ufo basically my whole

994

00:41:21,750 --> 00:41:19,280

life

995

00:41:23,589 --> 00:41:21,760

so that yeah i came i came to the ufo

996

00:41:26,150 --> 00:41:23,599

side and i wanted to talk to you

997

00:41:28,230 --> 00:41:26,160

um if you don't mind uh about ray yeah

998

00:41:30,630 --> 00:41:28,240

if you remember uh reiku selandik with

999

00:41:33,589 --> 00:41:30,640

the 32 species that's right

1000

00:41:35,109 --> 00:41:33,599

right okay yeah go ahead um i to be

1001
00:41:37,190 --> 00:41:35,119
honest i don't know how much i can tell

1002
00:41:40,550 --> 00:41:37,200
you because something

1003
00:41:43,349 --> 00:41:40,560
i don't know um so what happened was

1004
00:41:43,829 --> 00:41:43,359
i moved to arkansas right and this was

1005
00:41:47,270 --> 00:41:43,839
uh

1006
00:41:50,230 --> 00:41:47,280
around 2015 and so of course

1007
00:41:51,430 --> 00:41:50,240
uh ray and my late friend joe we used to

1008
00:41:53,910 --> 00:41:51,440
hang out all the time

1009
00:41:54,950 --> 00:41:53,920
you know and we were uh just always you

1010
00:41:56,710 --> 00:41:54,960
know talking about

1011
00:41:59,109 --> 00:41:56,720
you know ray would you talk about his

1012
00:42:00,470 --> 00:41:59,119
experiences then of course joe was more

1013
00:42:01,910 --> 00:42:00,480

of the researcher type

1014

00:42:03,430 --> 00:42:01,920

you know so he would then always like

1015

00:42:04,069 --> 00:42:03,440

you know question him and we always have

1016

00:42:06,230 --> 00:42:04,079

like this

1017

00:42:08,150 --> 00:42:06,240

you know good dynamic between you know

1018

00:42:09,270 --> 00:42:08,160

this this weird thing is happening to us

1019

00:42:12,630 --> 00:42:09,280

let's figure this out

1020

00:42:15,109 --> 00:42:12,640

well anyway i moved and so since then

1021

00:42:15,990 --> 00:42:15,119

unfortunately my my friend joe passed

1022

00:42:19,990 --> 00:42:16,000

away and then

1023

00:42:22,790 --> 00:42:20,000

ray uh disappeared i mean he literally

1024

00:42:24,790 --> 00:42:22,800

lost the apartment nobody knows where he

1025

00:42:29,910 --> 00:42:24,800

sat the meetings he was having no

1026
00:42:31,270 --> 00:42:29,920
no oh my god that's so interesting yeah

1027
00:42:33,510 --> 00:42:31,280
that's what i was calling about that's

1028
00:42:35,349 --> 00:42:33,520
so interesting because yes um

1029
00:42:36,870 --> 00:42:35,359
i'm sorry to hear about your friend uh

1030
00:42:37,510 --> 00:42:36,880
first off i'm sorry to hear about your

1031
00:42:39,990 --> 00:42:37,520
friend

1032
00:42:40,950 --> 00:42:40,000
uh but the disappearance of ray that's

1033
00:42:42,390 --> 00:42:40,960
kind of what i was like

1034
00:42:43,910 --> 00:42:42,400
man have you heard anything like it

1035
00:42:45,990 --> 00:42:43,920
seems like he just disappeared i think i

1036
00:42:47,349 --> 00:42:46,000
had him on facebook or something and i i

1037
00:42:48,390 --> 00:42:47,359
said hi or something i don't think he

1038
00:42:50,870 --> 00:42:48,400

responded

1039

00:42:52,069 --> 00:42:50,880

but since then yeah he was making a few

1040

00:42:54,309 --> 00:42:52,079

posts with uh that

1041

00:42:56,150 --> 00:42:54,319

um the elephant guy or something he was

1042

00:42:58,150 --> 00:42:56,160

making a few post george or something he

1043

00:42:59,349 --> 00:42:58,160

was making some kind of contact videos

1044

00:43:01,270 --> 00:42:59,359

um and then yeah he kind of just

1045

00:43:03,030 --> 00:43:01,280

disappeared i was just wondering uh

1046

00:43:04,470 --> 00:43:03,040

is that kind of how you felt too that he

1047

00:43:06,950 --> 00:43:04,480

had just disappeared

1048

00:43:08,069 --> 00:43:06,960

well the thing is um you know i had

1049

00:43:09,829 --> 00:43:08,079

numbers for him

1050

00:43:11,990 --> 00:43:09,839

you know i had these alternative

1051

00:43:14,150 --> 00:43:12,000

connections to him and all of them just

1052

00:43:15,030 --> 00:43:14,160

dropped and i couldn't call him anymore

1053

00:43:17,270 --> 00:43:15,040

you know and

1054

00:43:18,790 --> 00:43:17,280

um i kept them calling the different

1055

00:43:21,990 --> 00:43:18,800

people in a group and like

1056

00:43:25,589 --> 00:43:22,000

hey what happened to ray you know and so

1057

00:43:29,109 --> 00:43:25,599

um it's i hope

1058

00:43:31,349 --> 00:43:29,119

that he's okay whatever he's had and

1059

00:43:32,230 --> 00:43:31,359

yeah i don't want to talk more about it

1060

00:43:35,910 --> 00:43:32,240

other than

1061

00:43:36,790 --> 00:43:35,920

then there was a very uh there was a

1062

00:43:40,390 --> 00:43:36,800

person

1063

00:43:42,870 --> 00:43:40,400

a a a woman in this life

1064

00:43:44,150 --> 00:43:42,880

that kind of i don't know how to

1065

00:43:47,750 --> 00:43:44,160

describe it kind of

1066

00:43:50,790 --> 00:43:47,760

just let him astray because he was so

1067

00:43:53,670 --> 00:43:50,800

you know just i guess smitten by him

1068

00:43:53,990 --> 00:43:53,680

you know and and so i don't know and

1069

00:43:56,710 --> 00:43:54,000

then

1070

00:43:58,150 --> 00:43:56,720

that i couldn't get ahold of him

1071

00:43:59,030 --> 00:43:58,160

everyone i talked to they don't know

1072

00:44:02,390 --> 00:43:59,040

where he's at

1073

00:44:04,790 --> 00:44:02,400

um it's he's just he's gone so i'm sorry

1074

00:44:06,550 --> 00:44:04,800

i can't give you any more than that

1075

00:44:08,550 --> 00:44:06,560

no that's okay man it's so cool to be

1076
00:44:10,150 --> 00:44:08,560
talking to you man anything uh anything

1077
00:44:11,349 --> 00:44:10,160
on your channel anything you're talking

1078
00:44:13,510 --> 00:44:11,359
about is is

1079
00:44:14,630 --> 00:44:13,520
is awesome yeah i just i just just gonna

1080
00:44:15,910 --> 00:44:14,640
mention about ray because i

1081
00:44:17,510 --> 00:44:15,920
i literally found him through your

1082
00:44:18,150 --> 00:44:17,520
channel but yeah no that's cool that's

1083
00:44:21,990 --> 00:44:18,160
cool

1084
00:44:24,630 --> 00:44:22,000
um yeah anything like this yeah yeah

1085
00:44:26,390 --> 00:44:24,640
i mean if i if it was something uh

1086
00:44:27,349 --> 00:44:26,400
personal that somebody asked me not to

1087
00:44:29,030 --> 00:44:27,359
cover

1088
00:44:31,190 --> 00:44:29,040

or if they gave me permission of course

1089

00:44:32,150 --> 00:44:31,200

i would just say it because i don't like

1090

00:44:34,550 --> 00:44:32,160

necessarily

1091

00:44:35,430 --> 00:44:34,560

secrecy i can understand privacy but you

1092

00:44:37,190 --> 00:44:35,440

know to

1093

00:44:38,950 --> 00:44:37,200

to you know that's why i never really

1094

00:44:40,790 --> 00:44:38,960

liked these different groups that i was

1095

00:44:42,790 --> 00:44:40,800

going to you know everyone wanted

1096

00:44:44,630 --> 00:44:42,800

the government to be out and open with

1097

00:44:44,870 --> 00:44:44,640

everybody about what they know but that

1098

00:44:47,109 --> 00:44:44,880

he

1099

00:44:48,790 --> 00:44:47,119

we were behind closed doors at like back

1100

00:44:49,510 --> 00:44:48,800

of bowling alleys discussing all the

1101

00:44:52,390 --> 00:44:49,520

stuff

1102

00:44:53,990 --> 00:44:52,400

and we were really mistrusting of of new

1103

00:44:55,430 --> 00:44:54,000

people and i was trying to convey that

1104

00:44:56,950 --> 00:44:55,440

to the group i said you know please

1105

00:44:57,589 --> 00:44:56,960

allow me to at least stream the group

1106

00:44:59,030 --> 00:44:57,599

it's like no

1107

00:45:00,790 --> 00:44:59,040

i don't want my name out there i want my

1108

00:45:03,190 --> 00:45:00,800

face out there and i said well look

1109

00:45:03,990 --> 00:45:03,200

we have to be this change that we keep

1110

00:45:05,990 --> 00:45:04,000

saying we want to see

1111

00:45:07,829 --> 00:45:06,000

in the world let's put this out there

1112

00:45:08,550 --> 00:45:07,839

you know what what are we talking about

1113

00:45:10,309 --> 00:45:08,560

you know let's

1114

00:45:12,710 --> 00:45:10,319

tell others what what is out here

1115

00:45:14,390 --> 00:45:12,720

instead of worrying that maybe your boss

1116

00:45:16,150 --> 00:45:14,400

might see it that maybe your

1117

00:45:17,349 --> 00:45:16,160

you know your group of friends might see

1118

00:45:18,950 --> 00:45:17,359

it that they want to approve and then

1119

00:45:19,990 --> 00:45:18,960

start making fun of you it's like what's

1120

00:45:22,630 --> 00:45:20,000

more important to you

1121

00:45:23,109 --> 00:45:22,640

is this desire you know more important

1122

00:45:25,109 --> 00:45:23,119

or

1123

00:45:26,710 --> 00:45:25,119

your your friends and your groups and if

1124

00:45:30,309 --> 00:45:26,720

they're not accepting of you maybe you

1125

00:45:33,910 --> 00:45:30,319

need new friends it's just my opinion

1126

00:45:36,230 --> 00:45:33,920

yeah no for sure for sure

1127

00:45:37,829 --> 00:45:36,240

and so um what about you i mean was it

1128

00:45:38,950 --> 00:45:37,839

always just an interest or have you had

1129

00:45:40,950 --> 00:45:38,960

any experiences

1130

00:45:42,550 --> 00:45:40,960

about you know the supernatural in

1131

00:45:44,790 --> 00:45:42,560

general

1132

00:45:47,190 --> 00:45:44,800

um yeah personally i've had some

1133

00:45:48,150 --> 00:45:47,200

experiences i i always uh enjoy looking

1134

00:45:50,390 --> 00:45:48,160

up at the sky

1135

00:45:52,309 --> 00:45:50,400

i enjoy looking up when i when i'm bored

1136

00:45:53,910 --> 00:45:52,319

looking up at the stars and uh

1137

00:45:57,190 --> 00:45:53,920

you know watching the ones that move

1138

00:46:00,470 --> 00:45:57,200

that i obviously know are not stars

1139

00:46:02,069 --> 00:46:00,480

right and um yeah no i've uh basically

1140

00:46:03,829 --> 00:46:02,079

throughout my whole life but i've

1141

00:46:05,829 --> 00:46:03,839

had you know little experiences here and

1142

00:46:07,430 --> 00:46:05,839

there um it kind of started with uh my

1143

00:46:10,309 --> 00:46:07,440

mom told me a story

1144

00:46:11,589 --> 00:46:10,319

um when she was a little girl uh this is

1145

00:46:13,030 --> 00:46:11,599

obviously an old story

1146

00:46:14,790 --> 00:46:13,040

um when she was a little girl walking

1147

00:46:16,790 --> 00:46:14,800

with her mom one day

1148

00:46:18,069 --> 00:46:16,800

they were walking and they looked up and

1149

00:46:19,670 --> 00:46:18,079

i think they were coming from the store

1150

00:46:21,109 --> 00:46:19,680

with some bread and milk or something

1151
00:46:22,870 --> 00:46:21,119
and looked up in the sky

1152
00:46:25,270 --> 00:46:22,880
and i guess would have been a you could

1153
00:46:27,349 --> 00:46:25,280
call it a daytime ufo sighting

1154
00:46:29,270 --> 00:46:27,359
and they seen what i guess at that time

1155
00:46:30,550 --> 00:46:29,280
what they thought was a ufo it was like

1156
00:46:32,710 --> 00:46:30,560
a large disc

1157
00:46:33,750 --> 00:46:32,720
you know shape thing with some windows

1158
00:46:36,550 --> 00:46:33,760
and stuff like kind of

1159
00:46:38,150 --> 00:46:36,560
you know unique or rare looking and uh

1160
00:46:39,670 --> 00:46:38,160
that was it with that and that

1161
00:46:41,270 --> 00:46:39,680
you know she just told me that story

1162
00:46:41,990 --> 00:46:41,280
when i was younger and i've kind of

1163
00:46:43,670 --> 00:46:42,000

always thought about

1164

00:46:45,589 --> 00:46:43,680

it since then to go okay well at least i

1165

00:46:47,589 --> 00:46:45,599

can believe i don't have to

1166

00:46:49,670 --> 00:46:47,599

be too questioning of it if my mom is

1167

00:46:50,390 --> 00:46:49,680

telling me it's it's real then all right

1168

00:46:52,230 --> 00:46:50,400

so

1169

00:46:53,990 --> 00:46:52,240

and then yeah since then i've watched

1170

00:46:56,630 --> 00:46:54,000

and i've had a few instances

1171

00:46:57,510 --> 00:46:56,640

where i've seen uh strange lights uh

1172

00:46:59,670 --> 00:46:57,520

disappear

1173

00:47:01,510 --> 00:46:59,680

you know and stuff like that um i had

1174

00:47:04,069 --> 00:47:01,520

this one time to be honest but it's

1175

00:47:05,990 --> 00:47:04,079

gonna sound crazy when i almost

1176

00:47:07,430 --> 00:47:06,000

well it felt like one kind of went over

1177

00:47:09,030 --> 00:47:07,440

my head but not

1178

00:47:10,550 --> 00:47:09,040

you know not too close to my head or

1179

00:47:12,470 --> 00:47:10,560

anything so i would say to the point

1180

00:47:13,030 --> 00:47:12,480

that i could literally see the bottom of

1181

00:47:15,829 --> 00:47:13,040

it

1182

00:47:17,589 --> 00:47:15,839

and the most the craziest thing i can

1183

00:47:19,270 --> 00:47:17,599

remember about it that i swear i'll

1184

00:47:21,510 --> 00:47:19,280

never change this part of the story

1185

00:47:24,790 --> 00:47:21,520

because it's the only part of the story

1186

00:47:26,309 --> 00:47:24,800

is the way the light glistened

1187

00:47:28,390 --> 00:47:26,319

that's that's that that was the most

1188

00:47:30,710 --> 00:47:28,400

amazing part they literally

1189

00:47:31,829 --> 00:47:30,720

glistened like a diamond like you know

1190

00:47:33,589 --> 00:47:31,839

how when you

1191

00:47:35,270 --> 00:47:33,599

take like a fancy like a diamond with a

1192

00:47:36,549 --> 00:47:35,280

bunch or a fancy ring with a bunch of

1193

00:47:38,069 --> 00:47:36,559

diamonds on it and you shine in the

1194

00:47:39,910 --> 00:47:38,079

light how it kind of sprinkles and

1195

00:47:40,549 --> 00:47:39,920

glitters and moves from you know like

1196

00:47:47,510 --> 00:47:40,559

that

1197

00:47:49,910 --> 00:47:47,520

bottom moved and they were multi-colored

1198

00:47:50,790 --> 00:47:49,920

so that i'll never forget this i swear i

1199

00:47:52,870 --> 00:47:50,800

looked up

1200

00:47:54,549 --> 00:47:52,880

the thing went above me obviously no

1201
00:47:55,109 --> 00:47:54,559
sound nothing and i don't remember much

1202
00:47:56,870 --> 00:47:55,119
more

1203
00:47:58,150 --> 00:47:56,880
but i do remember it was kind of a

1204
00:48:00,710 --> 00:47:58,160
triangular shape

1205
00:48:02,549 --> 00:48:00,720
and the lights underneath they were all

1206
00:48:04,470 --> 00:48:02,559
different colors and they were changing

1207
00:48:06,470 --> 00:48:04,480
the illuminating it was going from this

1208
00:48:07,589 --> 00:48:06,480
one to that one to this one to this one

1209
00:48:09,190 --> 00:48:07,599
to that one

1210
00:48:10,630 --> 00:48:09,200
so yeah that was the the most

1211
00:48:11,270 --> 00:48:10,640
interesting part about it is how it kind

1212
00:48:13,349 --> 00:48:11,280
of glist

1213
00:48:14,790 --> 00:48:13,359

how they all sparkled it was so weird

1214

00:48:15,990 --> 00:48:14,800

that they all sparkled

1215

00:48:17,430 --> 00:48:16,000

you know what i mean it wasn't like a

1216

00:48:18,630 --> 00:48:17,440

regular light you just turn on these

1217

00:48:22,069 --> 00:48:18,640

things were literally on

1218

00:48:24,790 --> 00:48:22,079

and and sparkling like right i guess

1219

00:48:26,230 --> 00:48:24,800

well i mean would you would you say it's

1220

00:48:28,470 --> 00:48:26,240

because of your interest

1221

00:48:29,670 --> 00:48:28,480

and ufos that you saw it or would you

1222

00:48:32,309 --> 00:48:29,680

say that

1223

00:48:34,630 --> 00:48:32,319

the the you that was only happening

1224

00:48:36,150 --> 00:48:34,640

because of your research which approach

1225

00:48:39,750 --> 00:48:36,160

would you would you rather

1226

00:48:42,549 --> 00:48:39,760

feel more connected to um i think

1227

00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:42,559

i think because of my uh understanding

1228

00:48:45,910 --> 00:48:43,040

or

1229

00:48:48,549 --> 00:48:45,920

wanting of understanding right i was

1230

00:48:51,589 --> 00:48:48,559

able i think i was more open to like say

1231

00:48:53,430 --> 00:48:51,599

look up more often and and to you know

1232

00:48:54,470 --> 00:48:53,440

maybe to look a little bit longer than i

1233

00:48:56,630 --> 00:48:54,480

would normally look

1234

00:48:57,990 --> 00:48:56,640

on another occasion right when maybe

1235

00:48:59,430 --> 00:48:58,000

you're just glancing up you see

1236

00:49:01,750 --> 00:48:59,440

something okay cool

1237

00:49:03,510 --> 00:49:01,760

but you know with with me i kind of i

1238

00:49:05,270 --> 00:49:03,520

can look up and i don't mind looking up

1239

00:49:06,230 --> 00:49:05,280

for an extra few minutes just to see if

1240

00:49:07,750 --> 00:49:06,240

i see something

1241

00:49:09,990 --> 00:49:07,760

right right you don't always see

1242

00:49:11,990 --> 00:49:10,000

something but uh sometimes you do and

1243

00:49:13,670 --> 00:49:12,000

and it's cool when you do because you

1244

00:49:15,109 --> 00:49:13,680

see that start i kind of

1245

00:49:16,549 --> 00:49:15,119

well the thing i do is i kind of look at

1246

00:49:17,910 --> 00:49:16,559

the stars it's kind of my thing so i'll

1247

00:49:19,349 --> 00:49:17,920

look at the stars and if there's no

1248

00:49:20,470 --> 00:49:19,359

movement there's no movement i'm not

1249

00:49:22,710 --> 00:49:20,480

crazy but

1250

00:49:24,630 --> 00:49:22,720

every now and then you look up you're

1251

00:49:25,910 --> 00:49:24,640

watching a pattern maybe it's two or

1252

00:49:28,150 --> 00:49:25,920

three or maybe four

1253

00:49:29,910 --> 00:49:28,160

and then all of a sudden you know one of

1254

00:49:31,270 --> 00:49:29,920

them either breaks the pattern or just

1255

00:49:33,349 --> 00:49:31,280

comes out of nowhere

1256

00:49:34,950 --> 00:49:33,359

and just starts cruising along cruising

1257

00:49:36,390 --> 00:49:34,960

along cruising along cruising along and

1258

00:49:38,870 --> 00:49:36,400

then it's gone it's just like

1259

00:49:39,910 --> 00:49:38,880

that is enough like i and i don't tell

1260

00:49:41,349 --> 00:49:39,920

people it's not like i go and tell

1261

00:49:42,870 --> 00:49:41,359

people because it happens a lot like you

1262

00:49:43,990 --> 00:49:42,880

can see this all you have to do is look

1263

00:49:45,910 --> 00:49:44,000

up a little bit longer

1264

00:49:47,670 --> 00:49:45,920

than you normally would right and you

1265

00:49:49,190 --> 00:49:47,680

can see this stuff right and you can see

1266

00:49:51,030 --> 00:49:49,200

it

1267

00:49:52,790 --> 00:49:51,040

but you know what's interesting is that

1268

00:49:54,069 --> 00:49:52,800

um you know

1269

00:49:56,309 --> 00:49:54,079

when when it comes to these different

1270

00:49:59,430 --> 00:49:56,319

experiences like we

1271

00:50:01,190 --> 00:49:59,440

we all in a way just you know just

1272

00:50:01,510 --> 00:50:01,200

speaking to you and i'm sure you hear

1273

00:50:03,349 --> 00:50:01,520

this

1274

00:50:05,030 --> 00:50:03,359

you know from my voice and listen to

1275

00:50:07,430 --> 00:50:05,040

other people it's not

1276
00:50:08,309 --> 00:50:07,440
necessarily about oh my god let me just

1277
00:50:12,309 --> 00:50:08,319
be the most

1278
00:50:14,230 --> 00:50:12,319
um crazy loud person about this so that

1279
00:50:15,270 --> 00:50:14,240
somebody believes me what in the world

1280
00:50:18,150 --> 00:50:15,280
is going on

1281
00:50:19,829 --> 00:50:18,160
it's it just seems like you know most of

1282
00:50:21,990 --> 00:50:19,839
us have just these these normal

1283
00:50:23,270 --> 00:50:22,000
everyday lives with other interests and

1284
00:50:24,870 --> 00:50:23,280
other things to do

1285
00:50:27,349 --> 00:50:24,880
and that all these different things are

1286
00:50:29,349 --> 00:50:27,359
happening but yet in a weird kind of way

1287
00:50:32,470 --> 00:50:29,359
where we would get more curious

1288
00:50:34,790 --> 00:50:32,480

they you know others would not and so

1289

00:50:35,589 --> 00:50:34,800

that's what's that dichotomy has always

1290

00:50:37,510 --> 00:50:35,599

kind of

1291

00:50:38,870 --> 00:50:37,520

been strange to me you know it's like

1292

00:50:41,430 --> 00:50:38,880

why you know

1293

00:50:42,950 --> 00:50:41,440

um you know why wouldn't you know some

1294

00:50:43,750 --> 00:50:42,960

of these other people just look into

1295

00:50:45,349 --> 00:50:43,760

this because you know

1296

00:50:47,670 --> 00:50:45,359

don't we all want to get to the bottom

1297

00:50:48,069 --> 00:50:47,680

of it to to find out are we the only

1298

00:50:49,750 --> 00:50:48,079

ones

1299

00:50:51,190 --> 00:50:49,760

here in the universe or not you know you

1300

00:50:52,150 --> 00:50:51,200

would have thought that is the the

1301
00:50:54,790 --> 00:50:52,160
biggest question

1302
00:50:55,270 --> 00:50:54,800
for for the whole planet in general but

1303
00:50:57,270 --> 00:50:55,280
um

1304
00:50:58,630 --> 00:50:57,280
i guess your priorities would change if

1305
00:51:01,030 --> 00:50:58,640
you don't have food

1306
00:51:02,309 --> 00:51:01,040
or don't have shelter or homeless i can

1307
00:51:04,390 --> 00:51:02,319
definitely see where

1308
00:51:05,670 --> 00:51:04,400
you could not give two shits about ufos

1309
00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:05,680
you know and your next

1310
00:51:10,150 --> 00:51:08,559
next you know uh focus in your life is

1311
00:51:11,750 --> 00:51:10,160
where you're going to get a meal and

1312
00:51:12,309 --> 00:51:11,760
where could you possibly sleep for the

1313
00:51:13,750 --> 00:51:12,319

night

1314

00:51:15,990 --> 00:51:13,760

you know so that's kind of the worst

1315

00:51:19,030 --> 00:51:16,000

case scenario that guy can think of

1316

00:51:19,910 --> 00:51:19,040

but generally you know um i i would have

1317

00:51:21,349 --> 00:51:19,920

always thought that

1318

00:51:23,430 --> 00:51:21,359

you know knowing whether or not we're

1319

00:51:24,630 --> 00:51:23,440

alone would be on everybody's interests

1320

00:51:28,470 --> 00:51:24,640

and mind but

1321

00:51:31,510 --> 00:51:30,710

yeah i know definitely i have to agree

1322

00:51:33,430 --> 00:51:31,520

100

1323

00:51:35,190 --> 00:51:33,440

yeah definitely yeah it's all about

1324

00:51:37,349 --> 00:51:35,200

perspective yeah you could be

1325

00:51:38,870 --> 00:51:37,359

a person that you know wants to learn

1326

00:51:41,109 --> 00:51:38,880

needs to learn uh

1327

00:51:42,150 --> 00:51:41,119

you know and and it could be a life or

1328

00:51:45,270 --> 00:51:42,160

death situation

1329

00:51:46,390 --> 00:51:45,280

or it could uh just simply or you could

1330

00:51:48,790 --> 00:51:46,400

be like you said

1331

00:51:50,549 --> 00:51:48,800

in another situation where it uh it

1332

00:51:53,510 --> 00:51:50,559

doesn't really um

1333

00:51:54,950 --> 00:51:53,520

affect you to know or not you know but

1334

00:51:56,710 --> 00:51:54,960

where you're more concerned about like

1335

00:51:58,950 --> 00:51:56,720

you said your next meal or something

1336

00:52:03,349 --> 00:51:58,960

like that yeah

1337

00:52:06,870 --> 00:52:03,359

right yeah i find um you know i find

1338

00:52:10,069 --> 00:52:06,880

i think it all depends on uh which place

1339

00:52:10,470 --> 00:52:10,079

and and i guess from country country i

1340

00:52:12,950 --> 00:52:10,480

guess

1341

00:52:13,670 --> 00:52:12,960

each country has has the difficulties

1342

00:52:17,109 --> 00:52:13,680

and things to

1343

00:52:18,069 --> 00:52:17,119

to overcome and do but um i think once

1344

00:52:19,510 --> 00:52:18,079

you get to a certain

1345

00:52:22,390 --> 00:52:19,520

point because i remember when we were

1346

00:52:24,790 --> 00:52:22,400

younger um i mean we're definitely poor

1347

00:52:26,710 --> 00:52:24,800

but my parents always made sure that my

1348

00:52:29,270 --> 00:52:26,720

brother and i we never went hungry

1349

00:52:30,950 --> 00:52:29,280

you know we had nothing but you know i

1350

00:52:32,549 --> 00:52:30,960

didn't have to worry about will there be

1351

00:52:33,589 --> 00:52:32,559

food on the table because my mom and dad

1352

00:52:36,870 --> 00:52:33,599

always made sure that

1353

00:52:39,910 --> 00:52:36,880

you know that it was you know and and so

1354

00:52:40,870 --> 00:52:39,920

um it's only when you get to a certain

1355

00:52:43,670 --> 00:52:40,880

point you know

1356

00:52:44,630 --> 00:52:43,680

by them you know basically making sure

1357

00:52:46,950 --> 00:52:44,640

we go to school

1358

00:52:48,710 --> 00:52:46,960

educate ourselves learn what we can when

1359

00:52:49,910 --> 00:52:48,720

we got to a certain point certain level

1360

00:52:52,390 --> 00:52:49,920

and you get comfortable

1361

00:52:53,270 --> 00:52:52,400

and you have a good job and and you know

1362

00:52:55,910 --> 00:52:53,280

you're just

1363

00:52:57,030 --> 00:52:55,920

living you know your middle class life

1364

00:52:58,870 --> 00:52:57,040

you know only then

1365

00:53:00,790 --> 00:52:58,880

the other things become more interesting

1366

00:53:02,390 --> 00:53:00,800

you know like taking care of the planet

1367

00:53:03,750 --> 00:53:02,400

making sure you don't litter you know

1368

00:53:06,150 --> 00:53:03,760

all these basic things

1369

00:53:06,870 --> 00:53:06,160

because once that once that basic need

1370

00:53:09,030 --> 00:53:06,880

is met

1371

00:53:11,030 --> 00:53:09,040

if you don't nothing would matter you

1372

00:53:11,990 --> 00:53:11,040

don't matter you can you can be like hey

1373

00:53:13,910 --> 00:53:12,000

man you know

1374

00:53:15,829 --> 00:53:13,920

go to to a person that's on the verge of

1375

00:53:17,430 --> 00:53:15,839

starving to death and like yeah you have

1376

00:53:18,150 --> 00:53:17,440

false landed and they're like i don't

1377

00:53:19,430 --> 00:53:18,160

care

1378

00:53:21,190 --> 00:53:19,440

you know it's like do you have some

1379

00:53:23,430 --> 00:53:21,200

bread you know and so

1380

00:53:25,670 --> 00:53:23,440

i guess your perception and priorities

1381

00:53:28,710 --> 00:53:25,680

you know different that in that sense

1382

00:53:30,150 --> 00:53:28,720

but um so but do you think uh there

1383

00:53:31,270 --> 00:53:30,160

might be some the connection i'm sorry

1384

00:53:33,109 --> 00:53:31,280

i'm kind of uh

1385

00:53:34,710 --> 00:53:33,119

switching subjects real quick regarding

1386

00:53:36,710 --> 00:53:34,720

your mom and her experience

1387

00:53:38,150 --> 00:53:36,720

do you think it might be a generational

1388

00:53:41,190 --> 00:53:38,160

thing to so that

1389

00:53:42,790 --> 00:53:41,200

whatever you know how prone she was to

1390

00:53:46,870 --> 00:53:42,800

having more experiences that that would

1391

00:53:49,430 --> 00:53:46,880

be kind of um kind of passed on to you

1392

00:53:50,710 --> 00:53:49,440

yeah well i i i haven't thought about it

1393

00:53:52,870 --> 00:53:50,720

until you said it like

1394

00:53:53,910 --> 00:53:52,880

like that but yeah definitely i do i do

1395

00:53:56,309 --> 00:53:53,920

think

1396

00:53:58,150 --> 00:53:56,319

that's how it works and uh it's kind of

1397

00:53:59,910 --> 00:53:58,160

it's like that you know they um

1398

00:54:01,510 --> 00:53:59,920

you know someone like your close

1399

00:54:03,349 --> 00:54:01,520

relative like your mom or your dad or

1400

00:54:06,710 --> 00:54:03,359

something has an experience

1401
00:54:08,230 --> 00:54:06,720
and uh it's just easier for you in a way

1402
00:54:11,829 --> 00:54:08,240
to

1403
00:54:13,829 --> 00:54:11,839
not so

1404
00:54:15,270 --> 00:54:13,839
it doesn't bounce off you so hard you're

1405
00:54:17,190 --> 00:54:15,280
not as shocked by it

1406
00:54:19,430 --> 00:54:17,200
you're more like you're more able to be

1407
00:54:21,510 --> 00:54:19,440
like okay well all right maybe i could

1408
00:54:22,870 --> 00:54:21,520
i could open up to this like you know my

1409
00:54:23,510 --> 00:54:22,880
mom's looking me dead in the eye and

1410
00:54:25,510 --> 00:54:23,520
telling me

1411
00:54:27,030 --> 00:54:25,520
you know without trying to get anything

1412
00:54:28,710 --> 00:54:27,040
like she's not trying to prove anything

1413
00:54:30,150 --> 00:54:28,720

or she'll you know show off in any way

1414

00:54:32,390 --> 00:54:30,160

she's just telling me

1415

00:54:34,390 --> 00:54:32,400

of an experience that she had a as

1416

00:54:36,069 --> 00:54:34,400

truthful as she could tell it which was

1417

00:54:37,510 --> 00:54:36,079

she seen what she seen she was walking

1418

00:54:40,390 --> 00:54:37,520

with her mom they seen

1419

00:54:41,990 --> 00:54:40,400

basically a ufo and that was it and it's

1420

00:54:46,309 --> 00:54:42,000

just like okay cool like

1421

00:54:48,870 --> 00:54:46,319

right on right

1422

00:54:50,390 --> 00:54:48,880

well so what kind of who was what were

1423

00:54:53,990 --> 00:54:50,400

you kind of drawn to first

1424

00:54:54,870 --> 00:54:54,000

uh in your in your i guess uh desire to

1425

00:54:56,630 --> 00:54:54,880

learn more about

1426
00:54:58,950 --> 00:54:56,640
you know ufos and what in the world is

1427
00:55:01,510 --> 00:54:58,960
going on was it was there a specific

1428
00:55:03,349 --> 00:55:01,520
author that um you would recommend maybe

1429
00:55:03,910 --> 00:55:03,359
to someone who might be just at the

1430
00:55:06,870 --> 00:55:03,920
beginning

1431
00:55:08,710 --> 00:55:06,880
or even even seasoned veterans you know

1432
00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:08,720
what what is your general approach do

1433
00:55:12,549 --> 00:55:10,319
you just kind of take in

1434
00:55:14,870 --> 00:55:12,559
whatever is available or do you have a

1435
00:55:17,270 --> 00:55:14,880
systematic process

1436
00:55:20,150 --> 00:55:17,280
uh definitely yeah i have a systematic

1437
00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:20,160
process for sure i definitely i believe

1438
00:55:25,430 --> 00:55:23,280

in research and obviously you can only

1439

00:55:27,430 --> 00:55:25,440

research what's available right and and

1440

00:55:29,510 --> 00:55:27,440

how it comes at you and you know

1441

00:55:31,270 --> 00:55:29,520

and unlike that but yeah definitely it's

1442

00:55:34,309 --> 00:55:31,280

um you go at it with

1443

00:55:37,510 --> 00:55:34,319

um with with the with an open mind

1444

00:55:39,510 --> 00:55:37,520

and uh the the willingness to to go a

1445

00:55:43,510 --> 00:55:39,520

little bit further when you need to

1446

00:55:45,990 --> 00:55:43,520

um so for example uh you could start off

1447

00:55:47,829 --> 00:55:46,000

with roswell i guess that would be like

1448

00:55:48,870 --> 00:55:47,839

a reasonable start you could go back if

1449

00:55:51,589 --> 00:55:48,880

you want further

1450

00:55:52,710 --> 00:55:51,599

wanted to like to some painting i think

1451

00:55:54,470 --> 00:55:52,720

that's the beginning almost for

1452

00:55:56,309 --> 00:55:54,480

everybody

1453

00:55:58,069 --> 00:55:56,319

yeah i was gonna say but there's like a

1454

00:55:59,510 --> 00:55:58,079

famous painting i don't know how old it

1455

00:56:01,510 --> 00:55:59,520

is and you look in the painting and i

1456

00:56:04,549 --> 00:56:01,520

think there's a little ufo or something

1457

00:56:07,349 --> 00:56:04,559

you could go that far right right but

1458

00:56:08,789 --> 00:56:07,359

uh just to go from roswell i kind of you

1459

00:56:09,829 --> 00:56:08,799

could just start from there and

1460

00:56:13,670 --> 00:56:09,839

basically

1461

00:56:14,470 --> 00:56:13,680

like i said in the last three and a half

1462

00:56:16,710 --> 00:56:14,480

years i've been

1463

00:56:18,230 --> 00:56:16,720

down in the crypto rabbit hole uh

1464

00:56:23,270 --> 00:56:18,240

without coming up for air

1465

00:56:26,150 --> 00:56:23,280

that was what i did up until january

1466

00:56:27,030 --> 00:56:26,160

2018 as i was on the um on that rabbit

1467

00:56:28,630 --> 00:56:27,040

hole

1468

00:56:30,150 --> 00:56:28,640

but you know you almost would have to

1469

00:56:31,750 --> 00:56:30,160

because if you want to be good at

1470

00:56:33,589 --> 00:56:31,760

anything especially if you're

1471

00:56:35,750 --> 00:56:33,599

trying to invest or risking something

1472

00:56:37,510 --> 00:56:35,760

crypto you would want to be aware

1473

00:56:42,789 --> 00:56:37,520

i don't want to make it into you know

1474

00:56:45,990 --> 00:56:44,069

oh sorry did you say do i have any

1475

00:56:46,630 --> 00:56:46,000

favorites yeah i said do you know do you

1476
00:56:48,950 --> 00:56:46,640
have any

1477
00:56:49,750 --> 00:56:48,960
favorites you're rooting for uh bitcoin

1478
00:56:52,150 --> 00:56:49,760
oh definitely

1479
00:56:53,589 --> 00:56:52,160
um yeah definitely uh bitcoin and

1480
00:56:56,950 --> 00:56:53,599
ethereum are both awesome

1481
00:56:58,230 --> 00:56:56,960
um uh definitely a vitalik buter and

1482
00:57:00,309 --> 00:56:58,240
he's the the

1483
00:57:02,870 --> 00:57:00,319
the the face basically of ethereum and

1484
00:57:04,789 --> 00:57:02,880
he's uh i would say a genius

1485
00:57:05,990 --> 00:57:04,799
right so um even though there's a lot of

1486
00:57:09,349 --> 00:57:06,000
um let's say

1487
00:57:10,870 --> 00:57:09,359
um uh smart contract platform like wars

1488
00:57:12,150 --> 00:57:10,880

and stuff and everyone wants to be the

1489

00:57:14,069 --> 00:57:12,160

best

1490

00:57:15,829 --> 00:57:14,079

obviously if i had a chance to speak i

1491

00:57:18,710 --> 00:57:15,839

would say you got to give credit where

1492

00:57:20,950 --> 00:57:18,720

it's due as far as a standalone thing if

1493

00:57:23,190 --> 00:57:20,960

there's bitcoin it does what it does

1494

00:57:25,270 --> 00:57:23,200

and as far as a smart contract platform

1495

00:57:27,430 --> 00:57:25,280

they may not be the most scalable

1496

00:57:29,510 --> 00:57:27,440

and stuff like that but ethereum is uh

1497

00:57:32,710 --> 00:57:29,520

the original bad boy uh in that

1498

00:57:35,270 --> 00:57:32,720

uh category what are you personally

1499

00:57:41,349 --> 00:57:35,280

right i was just gonna ask real quick

1500

00:57:43,030 --> 00:57:41,359

what about uh no both of those is a no

1501
00:57:44,789 --> 00:57:43,040
and then a no

1502
00:57:46,150 --> 00:57:44,799
so if there's any listeners listening

1503
00:57:48,230 --> 00:57:46,160
listening and those

1504
00:57:49,829 --> 00:57:48,240
uh dogecoin you can give a pass as far

1505
00:57:50,870 --> 00:57:49,839
as holding a little bit of it so if you

1506
00:57:52,710 --> 00:57:50,880
wanted to have

1507
00:57:54,150 --> 00:57:52,720
50 bucks or 100 bucks have it just say

1508
00:57:56,950 --> 00:57:54,160
you have some dogecoin

1509
00:57:58,470 --> 00:57:56,960
and xrp that's like a traders coin and

1510
00:57:59,910 --> 00:57:58,480
uh so that one you could use if you're

1511
00:58:01,430 --> 00:57:59,920
trying to get into maybe

1512
00:58:03,030 --> 00:58:01,440
different kinds of spot trading and

1513
00:58:04,950 --> 00:58:03,040

stuff like that but they are actually in

1514

00:58:08,470 --> 00:58:04,960

a lawsuit right now xrp

1515

00:58:10,630 --> 00:58:08,480

so that one gets the big red flag but uh

1516

00:58:13,270 --> 00:58:10,640

the one i'm into is actually a romanian

1517

00:58:15,589 --> 00:58:13,280

uh company uh it's called elrond

1518

00:58:16,789 --> 00:58:15,599

um and they have a coin called eagled

1519

00:58:18,950 --> 00:58:16,799

and yeah that's

1520

00:58:21,109 --> 00:58:18,960

that's the one i'm into uh they are

1521

00:58:23,750 --> 00:58:21,119

basically um like aetherium but

1522

00:58:24,710 --> 00:58:23,760

um on steroids right so if you could

1523

00:58:26,789 --> 00:58:24,720

think of

1524

00:58:28,470 --> 00:58:26,799

ethereum how it's a smart contract

1525

00:58:30,309 --> 00:58:28,480

platform and everything in crypto is

1526

00:58:35,510 --> 00:58:30,319

basically like a smart contract

1527

00:58:37,589 --> 00:58:35,520

um Iron is the ethereum 2.030 4.0

1528

00:58:39,589 --> 00:58:37,599

like that and yeah so that's that those

1529

00:58:42,549 --> 00:58:39,599

are that's the one i'm after for

1530

00:58:44,309 --> 00:58:42,559

our smart contracts is Iron and for fun

1531

00:58:45,910 --> 00:58:44,319

and like gaming stuff there's one called

1532

00:58:46,309 --> 00:58:45,920

avigachi i don't know if you've heard of

1533

00:58:50,069 --> 00:58:46,319

it

1534

00:58:51,430 --> 00:58:50,079

yeah

1535

00:58:54,630 --> 00:58:51,440

those two are pretty cool to check out

1536

00:58:56,549 --> 00:58:54,640

avagachi and uh elrond

1537

00:58:57,829 --> 00:58:56,559

all right well thank you thank you for

1538

00:58:59,910 --> 00:58:57,839

for sharing that

1539

00:59:01,750 --> 00:58:59,920

so um what do you what do you think

1540

00:59:04,069 --> 00:59:01,760

regarding uh ufos and

1541

00:59:05,750 --> 00:59:04,079

and general sightings uh will do you

1542

00:59:07,270 --> 00:59:05,760

think it will continue in your life or

1543

00:59:08,470 --> 00:59:07,280

do you think it'll progress to something

1544

00:59:12,470 --> 00:59:08,480

else or will it just stay

1545

00:59:14,470 --> 00:59:12,480

how it has been um for you uh

1546

00:59:16,309 --> 00:59:14,480

definitely yeah no i do think i do think

1547

00:59:18,549 --> 00:59:16,319

it'll progress i think uh

1548

00:59:20,470 --> 00:59:18,559

i'm gonna see it some more uh as time

1549

00:59:21,670 --> 00:59:20,480

goes on i guess to touch back on where

1550

00:59:23,829 --> 00:59:21,680

we were going where uh

1551
00:59:25,270 --> 00:59:23,839
uh my like strategy or whatever kind of

1552
00:59:27,750 --> 00:59:25,280
um yeah you look at

1553
00:59:28,870 --> 00:59:27,760
roswell you know you take it back to 47

1554
00:59:31,750 --> 00:59:28,880
on everybody

1555
00:59:33,430 --> 00:59:31,760
and you say uh something happened uh

1556
00:59:36,150 --> 00:59:33,440
everybody knows something happened

1557
00:59:38,230 --> 00:59:36,160
whether there was a few bodies found

1558
00:59:40,069 --> 00:59:38,240
that day whether there was the like just

1559
00:59:41,670 --> 00:59:40,079
to go into your memory just to try to go

1560
00:59:42,789 --> 00:59:41,680
off your memory just shooting it without

1561
00:59:45,589 --> 00:59:42,799
looking at anything

1562
00:59:46,390 --> 00:59:45,599
whether there was four bodies found okay

1563
00:59:48,950 --> 00:59:46,400

or there was

1564

00:59:49,910 --> 00:59:48,960

two bodies one burned one still half

1565

00:59:51,510 --> 00:59:49,920

alive like

1566

00:59:53,430 --> 00:59:51,520

it doesn't really matter you know maybe

1567

00:59:56,309 --> 00:59:53,440

there was no bodies and maybe there was

1568

00:59:57,829 --> 00:59:56,319

10 bodies but at the end of the day a

1569

01:00:00,230 --> 00:59:57,839

ship or two crashed

1570

01:00:02,630 --> 01:00:00,240

there was a body or two maybe like you

1571

01:00:05,030 --> 01:00:02,640

know what i mean these things happened

1572

01:00:06,069 --> 01:00:05,040

um obviously the the air force came in

1573

01:00:07,910 --> 01:00:06,079

uh quick

1574

01:00:09,750 --> 01:00:07,920

everything got covered up and turned

1575

01:00:11,109 --> 01:00:09,760

into an air balloon joke and water

1576

01:00:12,630 --> 01:00:11,119

balloon whatever you guys want

1577

01:00:14,470 --> 01:00:12,640

or whatever they wanted to say you know

1578

01:00:16,150 --> 01:00:14,480

a piece of tinfoil whatever

1579

01:00:18,710 --> 01:00:16,160

but at the end of the day some crazy

1580

01:00:21,510 --> 01:00:18,720

[h__h] happened uh during that event

1581

01:00:23,109 --> 01:00:21,520

um i did see a video where the uh one of

1582

01:00:25,349 --> 01:00:23,119

the generals i think it's basically the

1583

01:00:27,349 --> 01:00:25,359

main guy that he even admitted he had to

1584

01:00:29,349 --> 01:00:27,359

hold something that wasn't what was

1585

01:00:30,230 --> 01:00:29,359

found he had to hold that for the

1586

01:00:33,190 --> 01:00:30,240

picture

1587

01:00:35,190 --> 01:00:33,200

right so he took i think a piece of it

1588

01:00:36,950 --> 01:00:35,200

was like a problem

1589

01:00:38,549 --> 01:00:36,960

it was like a prop right that they had

1590

01:00:40,390 --> 01:00:38,559

him hold so that they could

1591

01:00:42,150 --> 01:00:40,400

you know make everything look funny and

1592

01:00:44,309 --> 01:00:42,160

he he regrettably uh

1593

01:00:45,430 --> 01:00:44,319

held it he knew it wasn't the piece that

1594

01:00:47,030 --> 01:00:45,440

he they had found

1595

01:00:48,789 --> 01:00:47,040

but he still held it for the picture and

1596

01:00:49,589 --> 01:00:48,799

this is a you know years later video

1597

01:00:51,589 --> 01:00:49,599

right

1598

01:00:52,789 --> 01:00:51,599

um and yeah there was a story about how

1599

01:00:55,670 --> 01:00:52,799

he took a piece home

1600

01:00:56,230 --> 01:00:55,680

to his kids to his kid or his son or his

1601
01:00:57,990 --> 01:00:56,240
daughter

1602
01:00:59,990 --> 01:00:58,000
and showed him how you can like wrinkle

1603
01:01:01,510 --> 01:01:00,000
it and it folds and it opens back up and

1604
01:01:02,630 --> 01:01:01,520
whatever and it's on you can't break it

1605
01:01:04,630 --> 01:01:02,640
you can't burn it

1606
01:01:06,390 --> 01:01:04,640
stuff like that right right so yeah

1607
01:01:07,990 --> 01:01:06,400
those are the classic story yeah those

1608
01:01:08,870 --> 01:01:08,000
are the classic stories that you would

1609
01:01:11,510 --> 01:01:08,880
have thought

1610
01:01:12,230 --> 01:01:11,520
everyone would want to know about right

1611
01:01:14,309 --> 01:01:12,240
exactly

1612
01:01:16,390 --> 01:01:14,319
so you start off with a little of that

1613
01:01:18,950 --> 01:01:16,400

you give them a little taste of roswell

1614

01:01:19,910 --> 01:01:18,960

then you creep into the 50s with um you

1615

01:01:21,950 --> 01:01:19,920

know

1616

01:01:23,349 --> 01:01:21,960

i would say the beginning of

1617

01:01:26,549 --> 01:01:23,359

disinformation

1618

01:01:27,750 --> 01:01:26,559

uh you know media you know not media but

1619

01:01:29,750 --> 01:01:27,760

you know what i'm trying to say like

1620

01:01:31,190 --> 01:01:29,760

that basically um how would you say that

1621

01:01:34,230 --> 01:01:31,200

mind control

1622

01:01:35,510 --> 01:01:34,240

um but a way to say it without saying it

1623

01:01:36,870 --> 01:01:35,520

too crazy like what would you call it

1624

01:01:37,109 --> 01:01:36,880

brainwashing there we go i'm trying to

1625

01:01:39,910 --> 01:01:37,119

look

1626
01:01:41,670 --> 01:01:39,920
at words here it's been been three years

1627
01:01:44,549 --> 01:01:41,680
but yeah so like brainwashing

1628
01:01:45,829 --> 01:01:44,559
mind control you know repetitive um like

1629
01:01:48,230 --> 01:01:45,839
you could say lies

1630
01:01:50,710 --> 01:01:48,240
i guess repetitive lies and just just

1631
01:01:52,230 --> 01:01:50,720
that disinformation it started right

1632
01:01:55,190 --> 01:01:52,240
around then basically as soon as they

1633
01:01:57,109 --> 01:01:55,200
were able to start putting tvs

1634
01:01:59,190 --> 01:01:57,119
into people's houses in my opinion is

1635
01:01:59,829 --> 01:01:59,200
when the and radios i guess and stuff

1636
01:02:01,510 --> 01:01:59,839
like that

1637
01:02:02,950 --> 01:02:01,520
is when it started right what you're

1638
01:02:05,910 --> 01:02:02,960

hearing on the radio

1639

01:02:07,270 --> 01:02:05,920

may not be what's really going on but

1640

01:02:08,309 --> 01:02:07,280

you're gonna believe it is if you hear

1641

01:02:10,150 --> 01:02:08,319

it every day

1642

01:02:11,349 --> 01:02:10,160

right what you see on tv might not be

1643

01:02:13,270 --> 01:02:11,359

what's going on but

1644

01:02:14,870 --> 01:02:13,280

if you see it every day you're gonna

1645

01:02:16,549 --> 01:02:14,880

start believing it right

1646

01:02:18,230 --> 01:02:16,559

you're almost forced to it's like well

1647

01:02:20,309 --> 01:02:18,240

they're not gonna change a channel so i

1648

01:02:23,750 --> 01:02:20,319

guess that's what's on

1649

01:02:25,829 --> 01:02:23,760

right so and yeah so then

1650

01:02:27,349 --> 01:02:25,839

you fast forward a bit up to like all

1651

01:02:29,190 --> 01:02:27,359

the different projects that were going

1652

01:02:31,589 --> 01:02:29,200

on the underground projects so we

1653

01:02:32,390 --> 01:02:31,599

now we're taking it to uh you know bob

1654

01:02:35,990 --> 01:02:32,400

lazar

1655

01:02:36,789 --> 01:02:36,000

his story about s4 uh you know area 51

1656

01:02:38,710 --> 01:02:36,799

stuff like that

1657

01:02:40,789 --> 01:02:38,720

secret you know underground military

1658

01:02:42,549 --> 01:02:40,799

bases stuff like that

1659

01:02:44,630 --> 01:02:42,559

and you know go up a little bit further

1660

01:02:46,390 --> 01:02:44,640

you know then we're in the 90s and like

1661

01:02:48,069 --> 01:02:46,400

our 80s like there's just there's all

1662

01:02:48,630 --> 01:02:48,079

these different levels of it that you

1663

01:02:49,910 --> 01:02:48,640

know that

1664

01:02:51,910 --> 01:02:49,920

there was a lot of people that

1665

01:02:54,390 --> 01:02:51,920

mysteriously turned up dead uh

1666

01:02:56,309 --> 01:02:54,400

throughout the way and i don't know if

1667

01:02:58,549 --> 01:02:56,319

you've heard of william cooper

1668

01:03:00,390 --> 01:02:58,559

um yeah no i have i actually just

1669

01:03:02,309 --> 01:03:00,400

recently watched something not that long

1670

01:03:04,069 --> 01:03:02,319

ago about him and uh

1671

01:03:05,990 --> 01:03:04,079

i mean he's been right on it's just

1672

01:03:07,750 --> 01:03:06,000

unfortunate that somehow

1673

01:03:09,670 --> 01:03:07,760

you know anytime you're you're on the

1674

01:03:11,670 --> 01:03:09,680

verge of something to release it there

1675

01:03:13,190 --> 01:03:11,680

was like oh there's a tax issue we have

1676
01:03:15,750 --> 01:03:13,200
to go after you for

1677
01:03:16,789 --> 01:03:15,760
you know it's like how how apparent you

1678
01:03:19,349 --> 01:03:16,799
know or

1679
01:03:22,710 --> 01:03:19,359
you know how obvious can you possibly

1680
01:03:26,069 --> 01:03:24,549
right yeah because you know i'm talking

1681
01:03:27,990 --> 01:03:26,079
about because it was what invasion of

1682
01:03:30,549 --> 01:03:28,000
taxes that they were rating him for

1683
01:03:31,510 --> 01:03:30,559
right if was that it oh oh you're saying

1684
01:03:33,589 --> 01:03:31,520
oh you're saying how

1685
01:03:34,870 --> 01:03:33,599
off of that yeah i'm talking about

1686
01:03:39,190 --> 01:03:34,880
cooper yeah

1687
01:03:44,710 --> 01:03:42,630
i'm sorry go ahead yeah no no for sure

1688
01:03:46,230 --> 01:03:44,720

yeah so you're saying how uh

1689

01:03:48,230 --> 01:03:46,240

um how they went and got him for

1690

01:03:49,990 --> 01:03:48,240

something that has nothing to do with

1691

01:03:51,109 --> 01:03:50,000

like you can't go and kill a guy for

1692

01:03:54,789 --> 01:03:51,119

something like that that's what you're

1693

01:03:57,990 --> 01:03:56,789

yeah i know i agree a hundred years no

1694

01:04:00,390 --> 01:03:58,000

no i was just generally saying

1695

01:04:01,589 --> 01:04:00,400

they always you know every time you know

1696

01:04:03,990 --> 01:04:01,599

um

1697

01:04:04,710 --> 01:04:04,000

i mean what was that or even al capone

1698

01:04:07,109 --> 01:04:04,720

at the end

1699

01:04:08,789 --> 01:04:07,119

they got him on tax evasion out of

1700

01:04:10,630 --> 01:04:08,799

everything he's ever done

1701
01:04:12,470 --> 01:04:10,640
you know i mean it's always some taxes

1702
01:04:14,630 --> 01:04:12,480
you know then then cooper

1703
01:04:16,870 --> 01:04:14,640
same thing it was something about uh

1704
01:04:18,309 --> 01:04:16,880
also like either tax evasion or

1705
01:04:20,390 --> 01:04:18,319
something tax related

1706
01:04:22,789 --> 01:04:20,400
you know it's like sorry got to deal

1707
01:04:25,349 --> 01:04:22,799
with you

1708
01:04:26,230 --> 01:04:25,359
right right yeah and that doesn't make

1709
01:04:27,990 --> 01:04:26,240
sense right

1710
01:04:29,510 --> 01:04:28,000
it never it never makes sense when you

1711
01:04:32,150 --> 01:04:29,520
do a little bit of digging

1712
01:04:33,670 --> 01:04:32,160
um there was another guy oh there we go

1713
01:04:35,670 --> 01:04:33,680

uh phil schneider

1714

01:04:37,750 --> 01:04:35,680

i know you know i don't know if you've

1715

01:04:41,430 --> 01:04:37,760

checked out that but he

1716

01:04:44,150 --> 01:04:41,440

died also in in a similar way to um

1717

01:04:45,670 --> 01:04:44,160

uh william cooper right not a similar

1718

01:04:46,309 --> 01:04:45,680

talking cause of death but i'm saying in

1719

01:04:49,670 --> 01:04:46,319

a similar way

1720

01:04:51,829 --> 01:04:49,680

how he's approached by people and

1721

01:04:53,349 --> 01:04:51,839

next you know he's found uh let's say

1722

01:04:53,990 --> 01:04:53,359

you know laying on his living room floor

1723

01:04:55,750 --> 01:04:54,000

with a

1724

01:04:57,430 --> 01:04:55,760

rubber hose wrapped around his neck a

1725

01:04:58,710 --> 01:04:57,440

few times right and they called it

1726

01:05:00,309 --> 01:04:58,720

suicide you know

1727

01:05:02,470 --> 01:05:00,319

and and there were several things that

1728

01:05:04,710 --> 01:05:02,480

they were saying like there was

1729

01:05:06,150 --> 01:05:04,720

things were off that basically would

1730

01:05:08,390 --> 01:05:06,160

prove that it wasn't

1731

01:05:09,670 --> 01:05:08,400

you know it wasn't suicide but you know

1732

01:05:11,109 --> 01:05:09,680

and um

1733

01:05:12,870 --> 01:05:11,119

i don't know it's always gets kind of

1734

01:05:14,870 --> 01:05:12,880

swept under the rug in that way it's

1735

01:05:16,390 --> 01:05:14,880

like oh yeah they killed himself sorry

1736

01:05:18,470 --> 01:05:16,400

okay let's move on and that's

1737

01:05:19,190 --> 01:05:18,480

unfortunate that's very very frustrating

1738

01:05:20,630 --> 01:05:19,200

too

1739

01:05:21,990 --> 01:05:20,640

because especially when you know what

1740

01:05:23,190 --> 01:05:22,000

they were talking about what they were

1741

01:05:26,390 --> 01:05:23,200

covering it just could

1742

01:05:28,710 --> 01:05:26,400

drive somebody mad sometime right

1743

01:05:30,470 --> 01:05:28,720

yeah and when they went in there i heard

1744

01:05:32,630 --> 01:05:30,480

they basically

1745

01:05:34,710 --> 01:05:32,640

grabbed all his stuff you know anything

1746

01:05:36,789 --> 01:05:34,720

that was all his research

1747

01:05:38,390 --> 01:05:36,799

over the years all his you know

1748

01:05:40,309 --> 01:05:38,400

documents uh maybe

1749

01:05:41,990 --> 01:05:40,319

you know recordings who knows uh

1750

01:05:43,670 --> 01:05:42,000

artifacts who knows

1751

01:05:45,190 --> 01:05:43,680

over all the years that he had

1752

01:05:46,870 --> 01:05:45,200

everything he ever had

1753

01:05:48,390 --> 01:05:46,880

that was completely cleaned out of his

1754

01:05:50,870 --> 01:05:48,400

place when uh and so

1755

01:05:52,470 --> 01:05:50,880

you're telling me some guy is gonna take

1756

01:05:54,549 --> 01:05:52,480

all his stuff

1757

01:05:58,230 --> 01:05:54,559

throw it away and then kill himself

1758

01:05:59,589 --> 01:05:58,240

right well i'm glad a lot of videos

1759

01:06:02,309 --> 01:05:59,599

i was just gonna say i'm glad a lot of

1760

01:06:04,309 --> 01:06:02,319

videos that he had made already out

1761

01:06:06,630 --> 01:06:04,319

and so it becomes very clear that you

1762

01:06:08,150 --> 01:06:06,640

know that there was some foul play

1763

01:06:09,910 --> 01:06:08,160

you know because especially on the

1764

01:06:10,549 --> 01:06:09,920

subjects and topics he was hitting on

1765

01:06:13,190 --> 01:06:10,559

because

1766

01:06:14,710 --> 01:06:13,200

uh we're not you know along with aliens

1767

01:06:16,950 --> 01:06:14,720

and everything else they're hiding you

1768

01:06:19,589 --> 01:06:16,960

know government has a lot more to hide

1769

01:06:21,510 --> 01:06:19,599

you don't talk about you know skeletons

1770

01:06:25,829 --> 01:06:21,520

in the closet it's

1771

01:06:31,109 --> 01:06:29,510

right exactly uh just

1772

01:06:32,309 --> 01:06:31,119

hold on a one one quick second i'm sorry

1773

01:06:33,430 --> 01:06:32,319

what do you want me to call you said it

1774

01:06:35,349 --> 01:06:33,440

wasn't crypto so

1775

01:06:36,870 --> 01:06:35,359

can you just give me a name i can call

1776

01:06:40,230 --> 01:06:36,880

you by

1777

01:06:42,549 --> 01:06:40,240

uh no it's cryptozozo but uh my name is

1778

01:06:44,309 --> 01:06:42,559

my real name is elijah okay elijah just

1779

01:06:46,870 --> 01:06:44,319

give me give me one quick second

1780

01:06:47,750 --> 01:06:46,880

i wanted to say to dudley real quick uh

1781

01:06:50,069 --> 01:06:47,760

dudley if you're

1782

01:06:52,069 --> 01:06:50,079

wanting to to speak to me let me know by

1783

01:06:53,589 --> 01:06:52,079

just uh raising your hand so then that

1784

01:06:54,870 --> 01:06:53,599

way i know you're actually waiting and

1785

01:06:59,109 --> 01:06:54,880

not just listening

1786

01:07:01,990 --> 01:06:59,119

uh you know and so then that way um

1787

01:07:03,829 --> 01:07:02,000

i can at least you know keep keep going

1788

01:07:04,150 --> 01:07:03,839

a bit longer with elijah you know and

1789

01:07:06,549 --> 01:07:04,160

then

1790

01:07:09,190 --> 01:07:06,559

uh get to you when it's your turn okay

1791

01:07:11,029 --> 01:07:09,200

i'm sorry elijah go ahead

1792

01:07:13,349 --> 01:07:11,039

that's fine yeah my my real name's

1793

01:07:14,789 --> 01:07:13,359

elijah but i just go by cryptozozo like

1794

01:07:17,510 --> 01:07:14,799

on twitter and stuff

1795

01:07:18,950 --> 01:07:17,520

okay yeah i mean if you wanted me just

1796

01:07:20,309 --> 01:07:18,960

to call you crypto that would have been

1797

01:07:23,750 --> 01:07:20,319

fine too you know i just

1798

01:07:25,270 --> 01:07:23,760

i just wanted to see whatever um

1799

01:07:26,549 --> 01:07:25,280

you know whatever you want me to call

1800

01:07:28,950 --> 01:07:26,559

you because sometimes i don't i don't

1801

01:07:30,950 --> 01:07:28,960

know what people would prefer

1802

01:07:32,870 --> 01:07:30,960

oh yeah no that's fine i appreciate it i

1803

01:07:35,510 --> 01:07:32,880

appreciate you asking yeah cryptozozo is

1804

01:07:37,109 --> 01:07:35,520

fine or just sozo or something or elijah

1805

01:07:39,589 --> 01:07:37,119

whichever whatever rolls off the tongue

1806

01:07:42,150 --> 01:07:39,599

i guess i usually don't quote by

1807

01:07:43,829 --> 01:07:42,160

elijah in public so i guess cryptozozo

1808

01:07:45,510 --> 01:07:43,839

or this is ozo

1809

01:07:47,670 --> 01:07:45,520

right well can i ask you a quick

1810

01:07:48,150 --> 01:07:47,680

question and so i i don't actually don't

1811

01:07:51,430 --> 01:07:48,160

get

1812

01:07:55,109 --> 01:07:51,440

people very much about

1813

01:07:57,029 --> 01:07:55,119

you know um them finding out about

1814

01:07:58,630 --> 01:07:57,039

or your for hub way back when what was

1815

01:08:00,150 --> 01:07:58,640

it about you know

1816

01:08:01,829 --> 01:08:00,160

the different interviews that kind of

1817

01:08:02,950 --> 01:08:01,839

drew you to it it's just the fact that

1818

01:08:04,950 --> 01:08:02,960

you were hearing it

1819

01:08:06,390 --> 01:08:04,960

from the horse's mouth so to say you

1820

01:08:09,510 --> 01:08:06,400

know it was you know

1821

01:08:11,349 --> 01:08:09,520

what made you stick around um

1822

01:08:14,150 --> 01:08:11,359

it was it was the topics i was

1823

01:08:17,030 --> 01:08:14,160

researching i kept finding the videos

1824

01:08:17,669 --> 01:08:17,040

uh related to the topics i was looking

1825

01:08:20,950 --> 01:08:17,679

for

1826

01:08:24,149 --> 01:08:20,960

on on your uh on your youtube channel so

1827

01:08:25,110 --> 01:08:24,159

okay for example um even uh when i was

1828

01:08:27,269 --> 01:08:25,120

looking up uh

1829

01:08:29,110 --> 01:08:27,279

crop circles for example you have a

1830

01:08:29,990 --> 01:08:29,120

video i think her name's barbara but i

1831

01:08:33,430 --> 01:08:30,000

might have got it

1832

01:08:34,709 --> 01:08:33,440

yeah it's barbara lamb okay yeah so i

1833

01:08:36,470 --> 01:08:34,719

remember looking up

1834

01:08:37,990 --> 01:08:36,480

not not just looking at crop circles but

1835

01:08:41,030 --> 01:08:38,000

i told you i went down the rabbit

1836

01:08:43,349 --> 01:08:41,040

hole i uh you know i i went deep so

1837

01:08:45,110 --> 01:08:43,359

uh when i'm down there i'm looking and

1838

01:08:45,990 --> 01:08:45,120

then i got to that video and it was

1839

01:08:47,510 --> 01:08:46,000

literally

1840

01:08:49,110 --> 01:08:47,520

the icing on the cake when i was

1841

01:08:51,510 --> 01:08:49,120

literally looking for something to just

1842

01:08:53,430 --> 01:08:51,520

say okay tell me crop circles are just

1843

01:08:55,829 --> 01:08:53,440

just tell me they're a little bit more

1844

01:08:57,990 --> 01:08:55,839

and and when i watched her video it was

1845

01:09:00,309 --> 01:08:58,000

great to hear about the energy

1846

01:09:02,309 --> 01:09:00,319

uh how she described it as having the

1847

01:09:03,269 --> 01:09:02,319

energy right the energy and the energy

1848

01:09:05,349 --> 01:09:03,279

that's in there

1849

01:09:07,030 --> 01:09:05,359

the healing energy and stuff like that i

1850

01:09:08,630 --> 01:09:07,040

know it's an older video but yeah it was

1851

01:09:10,950 --> 01:09:08,640

stuff like that and it was like

1852

01:09:12,070 --> 01:09:10,960

right well it's information that stands

1853

01:09:14,789 --> 01:09:12,080

true no matter how

1854

01:09:16,309 --> 01:09:14,799

far or you know far ago it was recorded

1855

01:09:18,550 --> 01:09:16,319

i tried to get another gal

1856

01:09:19,430 --> 01:09:18,560

uh nancy talbot she's also very much

1857

01:09:23,430 --> 01:09:19,440

into

1858

01:09:25,189 --> 01:09:23,440

um crop circles and whatnot and

1859

01:09:26,709 --> 01:09:25,199

sometimes you know it's very difficult

1860

01:09:29,430 --> 01:09:26,719

to find

1861

01:09:31,669 --> 01:09:29,440

um someone that's they will always tell

1862

01:09:33,669 --> 01:09:31,679

me something similar that oh i'm kind of

1863

01:09:35,430 --> 01:09:33,679

out of the circuit i don't do interviews

1864

01:09:37,749 --> 01:09:35,440

or speaking anymore and i'm just like

1865

01:09:39,669 --> 01:09:37,759

shoot you know it's like because you

1866

01:09:41,269 --> 01:09:39,679

know here's my opportunity to have them

1867

01:09:43,269 --> 01:09:41,279

on video because a lot of times

1868

01:09:44,950 --> 01:09:43,279

they only written books or was during

1869

01:09:46,390 --> 01:09:44,960

the time where you might maybe hear a

1870

01:09:49,590 --> 01:09:46,400

voice recording of them

1871

01:09:52,229 --> 01:09:49,600

only recently you know where video and

1872

01:09:52,950 --> 01:09:52,239

audio became more prevalent you know via

1873

01:09:54,790 --> 01:09:52,960

youtube

1874

01:09:56,630 --> 01:09:54,800

you know i wanted to get more of those

1875

01:09:57,430 --> 01:09:56,640

people you know on the channel and and

1876

01:09:59,350 --> 01:09:57,440

talk to them

1877

01:10:00,870 --> 01:09:59,360

but unfortunately like i even um i've

1878

01:10:01,510 --> 01:10:00,880

noticed here some people were talking

1879

01:10:05,350 --> 01:10:01,520

about

1880

01:10:06,229 --> 01:10:05,360

um oh i stuck with names today i can't

1881

01:10:09,510 --> 01:10:06,239

remember anything

1882

01:10:11,510 --> 01:10:09,520

um it was paul hellyer he was the

1883

01:10:11,830 --> 01:10:11,520

defense minister of canada i even tried

1884

01:10:15,110 --> 01:10:11,840

to

1885

01:10:18,310 --> 01:10:15,120

over email

1886

01:10:20,310 --> 01:10:18,320

and you know he's out of the the circuit

1887

01:10:21,430 --> 01:10:20,320

so to say and he's just kind of retiring

1888

01:10:23,110 --> 01:10:21,440

and it's not

1889

01:10:25,030 --> 01:10:23,120

doing interviews very much you know i

1890

01:10:27,350 --> 01:10:25,040

really tried everything i could to

1891

01:10:28,790 --> 01:10:27,360

get to talk to him so that you know you

1892

01:10:31,350 --> 01:10:28,800

guys can call in or

1893

01:10:33,030 --> 01:10:31,360

ask questions over chat too but it

1894

01:10:35,110 --> 01:10:33,040

didn't it didn't work out and and

1895

01:10:36,790 --> 01:10:35,120

unfortunately many others you know that

1896

01:10:38,790 --> 01:10:36,800

have been around for quite a bit

1897

01:10:40,149 --> 01:10:38,800

you know now when i'm finally there to

1898

01:10:42,149 --> 01:10:40,159

be able to talk to them they're not

1899

01:10:45,669 --> 01:10:42,159

ready to talk to me or or are not doing

1900

01:10:48,550 --> 01:10:45,679

that anymore so it's unfortunate

1901

01:10:50,310 --> 01:10:48,560

okay yeah um yeah i was gonna touch on a

1902

01:10:51,510 --> 01:10:50,320

few more things but i think uh dudley

1903

01:10:54,070 --> 01:10:51,520

has something to say maybe

1904

01:10:55,590 --> 01:10:54,080

i don't know well oh you know if you can

1905

01:10:57,189 --> 01:10:55,600

maybe just tell me a little bit more and

1906

01:10:58,310 --> 01:10:57,199

then elsewhere should dudley cause you

1907

01:11:00,310 --> 01:10:58,320

know i'll give him

1908

01:11:01,510 --> 01:11:00,320

you know his due time as well so you

1909

01:11:03,270 --> 01:11:01,520

know just uh

1910

01:11:05,510 --> 01:11:03,280

go ahead cover cover your points you

1911

01:11:08,070 --> 01:11:05,520

know and then we'll switch over

1912

01:11:10,229 --> 01:11:08,080

yeah i know for sure um yeah and i

1913

01:11:12,149 --> 01:11:10,239

appreciate your calling

1914

01:11:13,990 --> 01:11:12,159

yeah no problem no i'm just excited to

1915

01:11:14,470 --> 01:11:14,000

be on your show because i didn't know

1916

01:11:16,470 --> 01:11:14,480

you do

1917

01:11:18,950 --> 01:11:16,480

these i'm not too sure you says live

1918

01:11:20,149 --> 01:11:18,960

stream 26 so i guess i've missed 25 of

1919

01:11:23,189 --> 01:11:20,159

them

1920

01:11:25,430 --> 01:11:23,199

but uh you know i just recently

1921

01:11:26,790 --> 01:11:25,440

yeah i do where wednesdays is always

1922

01:11:29,510 --> 01:11:26,800

open lines

1923

01:11:30,630 --> 01:11:29,520

you know and so so anyone could just log

1924

01:11:32,950 --> 01:11:30,640

in like you just did

1925

01:11:33,990 --> 01:11:32,960

on telegram and just raise your hand and

1926

01:11:36,870 --> 01:11:34,000

Speak to me

1927

01:11:37,189 --> 01:11:36,880

you know or you know I would read off of

1928

01:11:40,709 --> 01:11:37,199

the

1929

01:11:43,510 --> 01:11:40,719

facebook um

1930

01:11:44,709 --> 01:11:43,520

uh twitter or youtube and so uh

1931

01:11:47,510 --> 01:11:44,719

wednesdays for

1932

01:11:49,270 --> 01:11:47,520

basically everyone uh to just giving

1933

01:11:49,990 --> 01:11:49,280

them a chance to just come out and speak

1934

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:50,000

you know

1935

01:11:54,390 --> 01:11:52,080

like you did today but then Fridays I

1936

01:11:56,870 --> 01:11:54,400

would do an actual guest and I don't

1937

01:11:58,950 --> 01:11:56,880

do as much um interaction with the

1938

01:12:00,790 --> 01:11:58,960

audience other than a q a at the end too

1939

01:12:01,750 --> 01:12:00,800

where again you can call in and then ask

1940

01:12:03,990 --> 01:12:01,760

the question of the

1941

01:12:05,110 --> 01:12:04,000

of the guest yourself you know whoever

1942

01:12:07,750 --> 01:12:05,120

it might be

1943

01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:07,760

and so i like yeah because right now i

1944

01:12:10,550 --> 01:12:09,440

have you know like most of us i got a

1945

01:12:13,189 --> 01:12:10,560

full-time job too

1946

01:12:14,070 --> 01:12:13,199

so there's not that many that i can do

1947

01:12:16,310 --> 01:12:14,080

because i'm gonna

1948

01:12:17,350 --> 01:12:16,320

drive myself crazy plus my family needs

1949

01:12:20,390 --> 01:12:17,360

me too so

1950

01:12:22,229 --> 01:12:20,400

but i'm hoping that the better this does

1951

01:12:23,830 --> 01:12:22,239

that i can then do more of these

1952

01:12:25,270 --> 01:12:23,840

throughout the week and

1953

01:12:26,950 --> 01:12:25,280

but for right now all i can do is

1954

01:12:27,669 --> 01:12:26,960

wednesday and friday and then on

1955

01:12:29,990 --> 01:12:27,679

occasional

1956

01:12:31,510 --> 01:12:30,000

um i did a webcast which is a

1957

01:12:34,390 --> 01:12:31,520

pre-recorded interview

1958

01:12:35,430 --> 01:12:34,400

there's no q a it's just me talking to a

1959

01:12:38,550 --> 01:12:35,440

person over there

1960

01:12:42,229 --> 01:12:38,560

over the over skype and then that gets a

1961

01:12:44,149 --> 01:12:42,239

published education okay

1962

01:12:45,750 --> 01:12:44,159

okay well yeah i thought i guess a few

1963

01:12:46,950 --> 01:12:45,760

more quick things i could throw out here

1964

01:12:48,950 --> 01:12:46,960

then it was just

1965

01:12:51,350 --> 01:12:48,960

uh you know a few more things that you

1966

01:12:54,470 --> 01:12:51,360

know brought me in really tight with

1967

01:12:57,189 --> 01:12:54,480

the whole you know alien uh and ufo uh

1968

01:12:58,790 --> 01:12:57,199

world um and your channel even for

1969

01:13:01,750 --> 01:12:58,800

example which i have to admit

1970

01:13:02,229 --> 01:13:01,760

a ufo hub if i can get it out there is

1971

01:13:07,750 --> 01:13:02,239

the

1972

01:13:09,270 --> 01:13:07,760

quality content like you know and and

1973

01:13:09,830 --> 01:13:09,280

people that come on your show they don't

1974

01:13:12,870 --> 01:13:09,840

mind

1975

01:13:13,669 --> 01:13:12,880

speaking freely and openly and honestly

1976

01:13:16,310 --> 01:13:13,679

and that to me

1977

01:13:17,030 --> 01:13:16,320

is what makes a quality content by the

1978

01:13:20,149 --> 01:13:17,040

way

1979

01:13:22,550 --> 01:13:20,159

um thank you for that appreciate it yes

1980

01:13:23,830 --> 01:13:22,560

uh a few other things that uh brought me

1981

01:13:25,750 --> 01:13:23,840

in i could i could throw out there

1982

01:13:27,430 --> 01:13:25,760

there's a bunch of names i could rattle

1983

01:13:28,470 --> 01:13:27,440

off but like like i said there's there's

1984

01:13:31,750 --> 01:13:28,480

bob lazar

1985

01:13:32,709 --> 01:13:31,760

and uh in his his um his stories about

1986

01:13:35,430 --> 01:13:32,719

s4

1987

01:13:37,430 --> 01:13:35,440

and then there's there's um phil

1988

01:13:39,350 --> 01:13:37,440

schneider and and what he said he went

1989

01:13:42,790 --> 01:13:39,360

through when they tried to dig

1990

01:13:45,270 --> 01:13:42,800

under underground in i think 79 so the

1991

01:13:47,189 --> 01:13:45,280

fire fight of 79 we'll call it

1992

01:13:49,110 --> 01:13:47,199

okay and the funny thing is if you watch

1993

01:13:49,750 --> 01:13:49,120

the bob lazar interviews i actually

1994

01:13:51,510 --> 01:13:49,760

noticed this

1995

01:13:53,189 --> 01:13:51,520

because now you're bringing me back to

1996

01:13:54,950 --> 01:13:53,199

the old me um

1997

01:13:56,229 --> 01:13:54,960

if you actually watch the bob lazar

1998

01:13:57,830 --> 01:13:56,239

interviews there's a

1999

01:13:59,350 --> 01:13:57,840

there's a moment it's i think it's a

2000

01:14:01,270 --> 01:13:59,360

four piece interviews that they have on

2001

01:14:02,709 --> 01:14:01,280

youtube it's like in four sections

2002

01:14:05,030 --> 01:14:02,719

and i think it's in the first or the

2003

01:14:07,669 --> 01:14:05,040

second if you watch um

2004

01:14:08,550 --> 01:14:07,679

he he mentions that basically the phil

2005

01:14:11,590 --> 01:14:08,560

schneider

2006

01:14:13,590 --> 01:14:11,600

fire fight of 79 but he mentions it in a

2007

01:14:15,830 --> 01:14:13,600

different way he says

2008

01:14:17,590 --> 01:14:15,840

there was an incident that took place he

2009

01:14:19,350 --> 01:14:17,600

goes i don't know much about it

2010

01:14:21,590 --> 01:14:19,360

um there was a lot of guys that lost

2011

01:14:23,350 --> 01:14:21,600

their life i heard it was all head shots

2012

01:14:24,709 --> 01:14:23,360

uh green berets and stuff like that and

2013

01:14:26,310 --> 01:14:24,719

he just kind of he didn't know much

2014

01:14:28,470 --> 01:14:26,320

about it he didn't mention phil

2015

01:14:30,390 --> 01:14:28,480

phil schneider or anything right if you

2016

01:14:32,310 --> 01:14:30,400

go and look at bill schneider

2017

01:14:33,510 --> 01:14:32,320

and do a little bit of well i know you

2018

01:14:34,870 --> 01:14:33,520

have but i'm saying like to

2019

01:14:36,550 --> 01:14:34,880

people listening in and or that are

2020

01:14:37,430 --> 01:14:36,560

gonna watch this if you go and research

2021

01:14:40,310 --> 01:14:37,440

bill schneider

2022

01:14:41,430 --> 01:14:40,320

and look at what he says about that

2023

01:14:44,550 --> 01:14:41,440

incident

2024

01:14:46,229 --> 01:14:44,560

it's the exact same story that um uh bob

2025

01:14:47,750 --> 01:14:46,239

lazar is making reference to

2026

01:14:49,510 --> 01:14:47,760

right it's the same story you want to

2027

01:14:51,990 --> 01:14:49,520

talk about head shots and

2028

01:14:52,790 --> 01:14:52,000

and green berets and and black berets or

2029

01:14:54,229 --> 01:14:52,800

whatever it was

2030

01:14:55,990 --> 01:14:54,239

red berets i think it was green berets

2031

01:14:58,870 --> 01:14:56,000

and blackberries

2032

01:14:59,910 --> 01:14:58,880

dying from head shots right like it was

2033

01:15:01,430 --> 01:14:59,920

a crazy moment

2034

01:15:02,950 --> 01:15:01,440

right so it's interesting bring that up

2035

01:15:05,510 --> 01:15:02,960

no i didn't see that i watched

2036

01:15:07,030 --> 01:15:05,520

you know a lot of bob lazar but wow i'm

2037

01:15:08,830 --> 01:15:07,040

going to go back and see if i can find

2038

01:15:12,229 --> 01:15:08,840

that that's pretty cool to know

2039

01:15:14,149 --> 01:15:12,239

yeah corroborating

2040

01:15:15,270 --> 01:15:14,159

each other's story but not not each

2041

01:15:18,390 --> 01:15:15,280

other's but at least

2042

01:15:21,110 --> 01:15:18,400

him corroborating schneider's story

2043

01:15:22,390 --> 01:15:21,120

exactly yeah so by him saying that he

2044

01:15:24,149 --> 01:15:22,400

knows that there was an

2045

01:15:26,950 --> 01:15:24,159

uh at least one incident that he can

2046

01:15:29,669 --> 01:15:26,960

speak of that was a crazy incident

2047

01:15:30,630 --> 01:15:29,679

you know like in 79 where some you know

2048

01:15:33,270 --> 01:15:30,640

green brains

2049

01:15:34,950 --> 01:15:33,280

went in they they sent in uh basically

2050

01:15:36,310 --> 01:15:34,960

what happened they sent in a set of them

2051

01:15:37,990 --> 01:15:36,320

so i'm not too sure how many i think

2052

01:15:40,470 --> 01:15:38,000

maybe 50 or something they all

2053

01:15:41,669 --> 01:15:40,480

died and he was he went down there with

2054

01:15:44,790 --> 01:15:41,679

him because he was the

2055

01:15:48,390 --> 01:15:44,800

the soil analyst right right

2056

01:15:50,550 --> 01:15:48,400

yeah he went down yeah he went down and

2057

01:15:52,550 --> 01:15:50,560

i think another guy came down with him

2058

01:15:54,709 --> 01:15:52,560

with a with a fully automatic and he

2059

01:15:57,750 --> 01:15:54,719

just had his his sidearm

2060

01:15:59,270 --> 01:15:57,760

and he shot at the alien he killed it

2061

01:16:00,550 --> 01:15:59,280

but then there was another alien

2062

01:16:02,550 --> 01:16:00,560

obviously there's not just going to be

2063

01:16:03,830 --> 01:16:02,560

one so he shot at one he said he killed

2064

01:16:05,750 --> 01:16:03,840

it according to him

2065

01:16:07,430 --> 01:16:05,760

and then he went before he could really

2066

01:16:07,830 --> 01:16:07,440

do anything to the other one the other

2067

01:16:10,310 --> 01:16:07,840

one

2068

01:16:11,830 --> 01:16:10,320

basically shot at him you know and then

2069

01:16:13,189 --> 01:16:11,840

the guy that came down with him saved

2070

01:16:14,229 --> 01:16:13,199

him and stuff well you know the story

2071

01:16:15,910 --> 01:16:14,239

obviously but

2072

01:16:17,750 --> 01:16:15,920

we when you when you throw that in with

2073

01:16:18,550 --> 01:16:17,760

what bob lazar's saying who i believe

2074

01:16:20,630 --> 01:16:18,560

bubbles are

2075

01:16:23,110 --> 01:16:20,640

until i die that guy tries his hardest

2076

01:16:24,390 --> 01:16:23,120

to he doesn't know how to lie he

2077

01:16:26,310 --> 01:16:24,400

you know what i mean he's just trying to

2078

01:16:27,750 --> 01:16:26,320

bring it how he brings it you know

2079

01:16:29,750 --> 01:16:27,760

and he doesn't want to be in the public

2080

01:16:31,189 --> 01:16:29,760

eye either you know as much as people

2081

01:16:32,790 --> 01:16:31,199

think you know he's just like just leave

2082

01:16:33,990 --> 01:16:32,800

me alone i would just want to do my

2083

01:16:36,229 --> 01:16:34,000

little chemistry set

2084

01:16:37,590 --> 01:16:36,239

experiments and whatever he's doing and

2085

01:16:40,310 --> 01:16:37,600

he's just doesn't want to be

2086

01:16:42,149 --> 01:16:40,320

part of the the circuit and going out to

2087

01:16:42,950 --> 01:16:42,159

speak in conferences and all that you

2088

01:16:46,310 --> 01:16:42,960

know that's what

2089

01:16:51,510 --> 01:16:46,320

what i find interesting about him

2090

01:16:57,110 --> 01:16:51,520

yeah and uh and yeah so with him

2091

01:17:00,149 --> 01:16:57,120

uh so so he goes with bob it's like that

2092

01:17:03,430 --> 01:17:00,159

and he doesn't want to like

2093

01:17:04,709 --> 01:17:03,440

go out in the public but uh um

2094

01:17:05,750 --> 01:17:04,719

oh yeah that's what i was saying after i

2095

01:17:07,270 --> 01:17:05,760

forgot where i was going with that so

2096

01:17:07,750 --> 01:17:07,280

yeah when you collab those two stories

2097

01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:07,760

together

2098

01:17:12,550 --> 01:17:10,400

that kind of puts solidarity to that and

2099

01:17:13,270 --> 01:17:12,560

then you move along and we move along

2100

01:17:14,790 --> 01:17:13,280

now and

2101
01:17:16,310 --> 01:17:14,800
you could look at a few different things

2102
01:17:18,229 --> 01:17:16,320
you you'd find how the

2103
01:17:20,070 --> 01:17:18,239
illuminati is kind of twisted into it

2104
01:17:22,310 --> 01:17:20,080
just to say it in a weird way

2105
01:17:23,750 --> 01:17:22,320
and governments in the cover-ups right

2106
01:17:26,310 --> 01:17:23,760
so the cover-ups to me

2107
01:17:26,870 --> 01:17:26,320
is like their biggest thing is covering

2108
01:17:28,390 --> 01:17:26,880
this all

2109
01:17:29,910 --> 01:17:28,400
up so even though we're out here talking

2110
01:17:32,950 --> 01:17:29,920
about it openly and

2111
01:17:33,990 --> 01:17:32,960
and honestly somehow they they cover it

2112
01:17:35,669 --> 01:17:34,000
up so it's not gonna

2113
01:17:37,990 --> 01:17:35,679

you know what i mean it's not gonna go

2114

01:17:40,470 --> 01:17:38,000

to the masses but i'll definitely try to

2115

01:17:41,270 --> 01:17:40,480

send it to the masses myself and share

2116

01:17:44,229 --> 01:17:41,280

this video

2117

01:17:45,750 --> 01:17:44,239

and stuff but uh but yeah if you move on

2118

01:17:47,669 --> 01:17:45,760

to like william cooper

2119

01:17:50,709 --> 01:17:47,679

and some of the things he said that he's

2120

01:17:53,350 --> 01:17:50,719

seen and how even at the end he almost

2121

01:17:54,709 --> 01:17:53,360

doubted himself right me and my roommate

2122

01:17:55,110 --> 01:17:54,719

kind of joke around about it you know

2123

01:17:58,470 --> 01:17:55,120

don't

2124

01:17:59,830 --> 01:17:58,480

bill cooper this idea where you're

2125

01:18:01,669 --> 01:17:59,840

almost

2126
01:18:02,870 --> 01:18:01,679
you believe something and then you you

2127
01:18:04,390 --> 01:18:02,880
know you start to

2128
01:18:05,990 --> 01:18:04,400
doubt what you already believe where

2129
01:18:07,590 --> 01:18:06,000
you're like okay maybe

2130
01:18:09,270 --> 01:18:07,600
all the stuff i've been like basically

2131
01:18:10,790 --> 01:18:09,280
what bill cooper said is maybe all the

2132
01:18:11,350 --> 01:18:10,800
stuff i've been reading over the years

2133
01:18:14,630 --> 01:18:11,360
was almost

2134
01:18:15,990 --> 01:18:14,640
planted for me he almost didn't know

2135
01:18:17,590 --> 01:18:16,000
what was going on in the end right

2136
01:18:19,830 --> 01:18:17,600
because it becomes too much

2137
01:18:21,669 --> 01:18:19,840
just to know just to know too much i

2138
01:18:24,790 --> 01:18:21,679

guess you could say it like that

2139

01:18:26,709 --> 01:18:24,800

right yeah i give i i don't know that i

2140

01:18:28,630 --> 01:18:26,719

would you know uh

2141

01:18:30,390 --> 01:18:28,640

well here's the thing when you're

2142

01:18:32,229 --> 01:18:30,400

dealing with government secrets

2143

01:18:34,149 --> 01:18:32,239

it could make you paranoid because you

2144

01:18:35,910 --> 01:18:34,159

know they want their stuff kept

2145

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:35,920

when it comes to aliens and learning all

2146

01:18:38,870 --> 01:18:37,920

that they show you and teach you it's

2147

01:18:40,229 --> 01:18:38,880

like you don't have to worry about

2148

01:18:41,030 --> 01:18:40,239

because they're not coming after you to

2149

01:18:43,590 --> 01:18:41,040

kill you

2150

01:18:44,630 --> 01:18:43,600

you know and so you know it's like with

2151

01:18:47,110 --> 01:18:44,640

government just like

2152

01:18:47,830 --> 01:18:47,120

how much can i talk you know talk about

2153

01:18:49,990 --> 01:18:47,840

but my

2154

01:18:51,350 --> 01:18:50,000

philosophy have always been just speak

2155

01:18:53,030 --> 01:18:51,360

i'm not i'm not

2156

01:18:54,470 --> 01:18:53,040

never gonna you know shut up about it

2157

01:18:55,270 --> 01:18:54,480

you know it's like whatever i know i'll

2158

01:18:57,430 --> 01:18:55,280

tell you

2159

01:18:59,110 --> 01:18:57,440

you know if if i'm if it's gonna put

2160

01:19:00,709 --> 01:18:59,120

somebody in danger of course not i'll

2161

01:19:01,189 --> 01:19:00,719

keep it to myself you know because i

2162

01:19:03,030 --> 01:19:01,199

don't

2163

01:19:04,790 --> 01:19:03,040

you know i want you know people getting

2164

01:19:07,350 --> 01:19:04,800

inadvertently harmed you know just

2165

01:19:09,030 --> 01:19:07,360

just so that i can be you know out there

2166

01:19:10,630 --> 01:19:09,040

and you know saying the latest and

2167

01:19:13,270 --> 01:19:10,640

greatest and something new

2168

01:19:14,950 --> 01:19:13,280

you know but um yeah it's like you know

2169

01:19:15,910 --> 01:19:14,960

that's the part where i guess it gets

2170

01:19:17,510 --> 01:19:15,920

everybody because

2171

01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:17,520

it makes people paranoid and they're

2172

01:19:21,189 --> 01:19:19,440

just like i can't talk about this

2173

01:19:22,709 --> 01:19:21,199

i don't want to i don't comment i don't

2174

01:19:23,189 --> 01:19:22,719

want to speak about i'm interested but

2175

01:19:25,669 --> 01:19:23,199

you know

2176

01:19:27,350 --> 01:19:25,679

and it's like that what a life to having

2177

01:19:29,030 --> 01:19:27,360

to live it that way it's like i couldn't

2178

01:19:32,149 --> 01:19:29,040

do it

2179

01:19:34,070 --> 01:19:32,159

yeah yeah oh definitely and uh

2180

01:19:35,990 --> 01:19:34,080

you were mentioning paul haley and stuff

2181

01:19:37,990 --> 01:19:36,000

like that and he he's another

2182

01:19:39,189 --> 01:19:38,000

outspoken uh gentleman too i know you

2183

01:19:41,910 --> 01:19:39,199

were saying recently

2184

01:19:42,630 --> 01:19:41,920

um you're having a hard time contacting

2185

01:19:44,790 --> 01:19:42,640

him but you know

2186

01:19:48,070 --> 01:19:44,800

like the list goes on and you could make

2187

01:19:50,630 --> 01:19:48,080

this huge list of things you've

2188

01:19:52,149 --> 01:19:50,640

seen and heard and names and i was going

2189

01:19:52,790 --> 01:19:52,159

to mention throw out another one there

2190

01:19:55,669 --> 01:19:52,800

uh

2191

01:19:57,430 --> 01:19:55,679

stephen greer who's kind of you know

2192

01:20:00,470 --> 01:19:57,440

front lines we could say maybe

2193

01:20:02,870 --> 01:20:00,480

in in the in the fight um with

2194

01:20:04,070 --> 01:20:02,880

you along with you so like stephen greer

2195

01:20:04,950 --> 01:20:04,080

that's another one too you know you

2196

01:20:09,189 --> 01:20:04,960

can't deny

2197

01:20:12,229 --> 01:20:09,199

literally you

2198

01:20:13,910 --> 01:20:12,239

giving it is willing willingly openly

2199

01:20:15,510 --> 01:20:13,920

giving it everything they got like

2200

01:20:18,070 --> 01:20:15,520

you know what i mean you can't stop

2201

01:20:20,070 --> 01:20:18,080

people like that you can try but

2202

01:20:21,590 --> 01:20:20,080

you know try try all you want you know

2203

01:20:22,870 --> 01:20:21,600

there's some things you can't stop when

2204

01:20:26,149 --> 01:20:22,880

people are focused

2205

01:20:28,070 --> 01:20:26,159

and uh determined to help and

2206

01:20:29,350 --> 01:20:28,080

when they're what's driving them is is

2207

01:20:31,110 --> 01:20:29,360

just helping people

2208

01:20:32,470 --> 01:20:31,120

when that's what's driving somebody just

2209

01:20:35,669 --> 01:20:32,480

just just the urge

2210

01:20:37,669 --> 01:20:35,679

to help people just to urge to maybe uh

2211

01:20:39,110 --> 01:20:37,679

you know educate people or make someone

2212

01:20:40,950 --> 01:20:39,120

just you know open their

2213

01:20:42,629 --> 01:20:40,960

mind a little bit more and just just to

2214

01:20:44,310 --> 01:20:42,639

literally help it's literally to help

2215

01:20:44,950 --> 01:20:44,320

somebody and make them a little more

2216

01:20:47,270 --> 01:20:44,960

knowledgeable

2217

01:20:49,189 --> 01:20:47,280

when that's the only thing driving you

2218

01:20:50,310 --> 01:20:49,199

that's so powerful that people don't

2219

01:20:52,629 --> 01:20:50,320

understand people

2220

01:20:53,990 --> 01:20:52,639

you know think about money and all and

2221

01:20:56,310 --> 01:20:54,000

the money you could make here and the

2222

01:20:59,189 --> 01:20:56,320

money there and the cars and the jewelry

2223

01:21:00,390 --> 01:20:59,199

some people will literally give it

2224

01:21:02,310 --> 01:21:00,400

everything they got

2225

01:21:03,990 --> 01:21:02,320

just for what's right you know and

2226

01:21:06,229 --> 01:21:04,000

that's what i like you know

2227

01:21:07,270 --> 01:21:06,239

i like the people that will get go for

2228

01:21:08,950 --> 01:21:07,280

what's right

2229

01:21:11,510 --> 01:21:08,960

well you know there's so many unsung

2230

01:21:13,189 --> 01:21:11,520

heroes um especially like in saint louis

2231

01:21:14,790 --> 01:21:13,199

there was all these groups that

2232

01:21:16,310 --> 01:21:14,800

and you know people that were heading

2233

01:21:18,950 --> 01:21:16,320

those that would

2234

01:21:20,229 --> 01:21:18,960

go out and find a location such as ray

2235

01:21:21,750 --> 01:21:20,239

you know and there's ginger

2236

01:21:23,189 --> 01:21:21,760

you know there's uh uh debbie

2237

01:21:25,110 --> 01:21:23,199

sieglemayer there's all these different

2238

01:21:25,830 --> 01:21:25,120

people in san luis at least just to name

2239

01:21:27,830 --> 01:21:25,840

a few

2240

01:21:29,669 --> 01:21:27,840

where they would just go out they would

2241

01:21:31,590 --> 01:21:29,679

make agreements you know like ray for

2242

01:21:34,390 --> 01:21:31,600

example would make an agreement with

2243

01:21:35,830 --> 01:21:34,400

the uh with the bowling alley on sunset

2244

01:21:37,990 --> 01:21:35,840

avenue in san luis

2245

01:21:39,590 --> 01:21:38,000

and so he couldn't pay him but he said

2246

01:21:42,070 --> 01:21:39,600

if you allow me to use this room

2247

01:21:42,709 --> 01:21:42,080

everyone coming will buy a few food you

2248

01:21:44,470 --> 01:21:42,719

know

2249

01:21:46,870 --> 01:21:44,480

and so he always encourages people go

2250

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:46,880

buy the food from from the bowling place

2251

01:21:50,310 --> 01:21:48,480

and so the bowling place let him use

2252

01:21:51,510 --> 01:21:50,320

this huge room so we all could meet

2253

01:21:53,510 --> 01:21:51,520

you know same thing with different

2254

01:21:55,350 --> 01:21:53,520

restaurants for the mufan meeting

2255

01:21:57,030 --> 01:21:55,360

you know and then of course uh ginger

2256

01:21:58,229 --> 01:21:57,040

kind of did the similar deal with the

2257

01:21:59,910 --> 01:21:58,239

coasties for

2258

01:22:01,590 --> 01:21:59,920

you know same thing at the place saying

2259

01:22:03,030 --> 01:22:01,600

hey i'll bring in more people order your

2260

01:22:05,830 --> 01:22:03,040

food if we could use that

2261

01:22:07,430 --> 01:22:05,840

and so nobody knows you know well maybe

2262

01:22:10,310 --> 01:22:07,440

except for ray and maybe debbie

2263

01:22:11,669 --> 01:22:10,320

but you know most people like that most

2264

01:22:13,430 --> 01:22:11,679

people don't know about them

2265

01:22:15,590 --> 01:22:13,440

that create these communities that

2266

01:22:16,790 --> 01:22:15,600

create this channel this outlet for

2267

01:22:19,189 --> 01:22:16,800

others to come and

2268

01:22:20,149 --> 01:22:19,199

just say uh i've been abducted or hey

2269

01:22:21,669 --> 01:22:20,159

i'm dealing with

2270

01:22:23,430 --> 01:22:21,679

this stuff that i don't know how to deal

2271

01:22:25,110 --> 01:22:23,440

with you know you know hey i need some

2272

01:22:28,629 --> 01:22:25,120

help you know and it happens

2273

01:22:30,629 --> 01:22:28,639

so small and so on this local level that

2274

01:22:32,629 --> 01:22:30,639

most people in all those cities and

2275

01:22:34,070 --> 01:22:32,639

around the world nobody will ever find

2276

01:22:36,070 --> 01:22:34,080

out about but there's so many of them

2277

01:22:38,149 --> 01:22:36,080

out there

2278

01:22:39,110 --> 01:22:38,159

right right you're like you're like the

2279

01:22:40,950 --> 01:22:39,120

art bell

2280

01:22:43,590 --> 01:22:40,960

like with this podcast you're like the

2281

01:22:46,310 --> 01:22:43,600

art bell of 2021.

2282

01:22:48,070 --> 01:22:46,320

oh man that that is a huge you know

2283

01:22:51,350 --> 01:22:48,080

thank you i love art now but

2284

01:22:53,350 --> 01:22:51,360

yeah i i i have huge

2285

01:22:54,950 --> 01:22:53,360

there's still huge shoes to fill right

2286

01:22:56,870 --> 01:22:54,960

there

2287

01:22:58,550 --> 01:22:56,880

hey just doing it like this like you

2288

01:22:59,189 --> 01:22:58,560

said having people call in and they

2289

01:23:01,510 --> 01:22:59,199

could you know

2290

01:23:03,430 --> 01:23:01,520

say how they've been abducted and stuff

2291

01:23:03,910 --> 01:23:03,440

like that's that i think that's missing

2292

01:23:07,110 --> 01:23:03,920

that's

2293

01:23:10,149 --> 01:23:07,120

definitely but i think it's uh

2294

01:23:12,390 --> 01:23:10,159

trying to um not necessarily i don't

2295

01:23:14,709 --> 01:23:12,400

know if normalize is the right word but

2296

01:23:15,590 --> 01:23:14,719

people are having experiences you know

2297

01:23:18,229 --> 01:23:15,600

and and

2298

01:23:19,270 --> 01:23:18,239

some you know they can speak well and

2299

01:23:21,350 --> 01:23:19,280

they can express them

2300

01:23:23,270 --> 01:23:21,360

others have difficulties you know and

2301

01:23:24,950 --> 01:23:23,280

it's about that patience about just okay

2302

01:23:26,709 --> 01:23:24,960

hear them out what do they have to say

2303

01:23:28,310 --> 01:23:26,719

you know that's what it's about you know

2304

01:23:30,950 --> 01:23:28,320

and and then not only that

2305

01:23:33,350 --> 01:23:30,960

for someone who's maybe toying with the

2306

01:23:34,070 --> 01:23:33,360

idea to i want to look into ufos but i

2307

01:23:35,910 --> 01:23:34,080

don't want everyone

2308

01:23:37,510 --> 01:23:35,920

else knowing that i'm doing so this

2309

01:23:38,229 --> 01:23:37,520

would be kind of the guilty pleasure to

2310

01:23:40,470 --> 01:23:38,239

be like oh

2311

01:23:42,390 --> 01:23:40,480

i can tune in here nobody will ever know

2312

01:23:46,830 --> 01:23:42,400

and i'll delete my history later

2313

01:23:51,030 --> 01:23:49,750

yeah okay all right well elijah well

2314

01:23:53,430 --> 01:23:51,040

thank you very much i hope

2315

01:23:55,350 --> 01:23:53,440

you know you tune in again sometime and

2316

01:23:55,910 --> 01:23:55,360

uh i appreciate you logging in this time

2317

01:23:58,229 --> 01:23:55,920

around

2318

01:23:59,110 --> 01:23:58,239

so i'm glad we got to connect so thanks

2319

01:24:01,189 --> 01:23:59,120

very much

2320

01:24:02,709 --> 01:24:01,199

yeah definitely i'm gonna try to make

2321

01:24:04,470 --> 01:24:02,719

sure i can

2322

01:24:05,830 --> 01:24:04,480

make an appearance maybe on wednesdays

2323

01:24:07,590 --> 01:24:05,840

or something like that i'll try to make

2324

01:24:09,270 --> 01:24:07,600

it my thing so i can show up and we can

2325

01:24:11,910 --> 01:24:09,280

and we can chat

2326

01:24:12,790 --> 01:24:11,920

yeah please do you know and uh yeah it's

2327

01:24:15,910 --> 01:24:12,800

always

2328

01:24:16,950 --> 01:24:15,920

available so uh even even for q and a on

2329

01:24:18,550 --> 01:24:16,960

fridays i know

2330

01:24:19,990 --> 01:24:18,560

you know other things come up and

2331

01:24:22,070 --> 01:24:20,000

everyone else has a you know

2332

01:24:23,910 --> 01:24:22,080

has their own personal life but you can

2333

01:24:26,390 --> 01:24:23,920

also log into telegram

2334

01:24:27,910 --> 01:24:26,400

and everyone else watching too to just

2335

01:24:28,709 --> 01:24:27,920

if you want to ask questions directly

2336

01:24:30,149 --> 01:24:28,719

instead of

2337

01:24:32,149 --> 01:24:30,159

writing them down in the message and

2338

01:24:33,430 --> 01:24:32,159

then me having to relay it so he'll give

2339

01:24:36,950 --> 01:24:33,440

an opportunity to

2340

01:24:38,790 --> 01:24:36,960

in that way okay well thank you again

2341

01:24:40,070 --> 01:24:38,800

um you know you have a good you know

2342

01:24:45,430 --> 01:24:40,080

have a good evening and

2343

01:24:49,350 --> 01:24:45,440

so i'll switch over to dudley thank you

2344

01:24:51,830 --> 01:24:49,360

uh dudley you are uh unmuted in my end

2345

01:24:55,030 --> 01:24:51,840

i mute yourself on years please and then

2346

01:25:01,910 --> 01:24:59,030

hi oh awesome how are you

2347

01:25:02,629 --> 01:25:01,920

good thank you well i'm sorry uh we

2348

01:25:04,470 --> 01:25:02,639

couldn't

2349

01:25:05,750 --> 01:25:04,480

talk very much last time because i had a

2350

01:25:07,750 --> 01:25:05,760

guest on but

2351
01:25:08,950 --> 01:25:07,760
i'm glad you were able to connect today

2352
01:25:11,189 --> 01:25:08,960
and so there's

2353
01:25:13,910 --> 01:25:11,199
a lot more time to hear you out if you

2354
01:25:17,430 --> 01:25:13,920
would like to share your story

2355
01:25:18,629 --> 01:25:17,440
all right cool um well i have a few

2356
01:25:22,229 --> 01:25:18,639
things that i'd like to

2357
01:25:25,430 --> 01:25:22,239
bring up i experienced uh

2358
01:25:28,870 --> 01:25:25,440
a lot of things growing up so

2359
01:25:33,030 --> 01:25:31,189
all right okay i remember this one

2360
01:25:33,830 --> 01:25:33,040
incident it was uh me and a couple

2361
01:25:37,110 --> 01:25:33,840
friends

2362
01:25:40,709 --> 01:25:37,120
well me and a friend uh we were

2363
01:25:42,950 --> 01:25:40,719

sitting on the porch in my house and um

2364

01:25:45,669 --> 01:25:42,960

it was actually three of us one of them

2365

01:25:48,790 --> 01:25:45,679

or one of my friends was in the kitchen

2366

01:25:51,990 --> 01:25:48,800

um i was on a porch with another buddy

2367

01:25:55,030 --> 01:25:52,000

we were just talking shooting the breeze

2368

01:25:58,790 --> 01:25:55,040

and um all of a sudden

2369

01:26:02,629 --> 01:25:58,800

he looked up and he just kept on saying

2370

01:26:07,990 --> 01:26:05,750

i'm like what so without

2371

01:26:10,550 --> 01:26:08,000

him saying anything else i like followed

2372

01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:10,560

his eyes to see what he was looking at

2373

01:26:14,310 --> 01:26:12,400

and when he looked up when i looked up

2374

01:26:23,110 --> 01:26:14,320

to see what he's looking at i saw this

2375

01:26:25,750 --> 01:26:23,120

giant orange i'm sorry you said giant

2376

01:26:28,790 --> 01:26:25,760

orange and then you went mute

2377

01:26:30,390 --> 01:26:28,800

i'm sorry it was a giant orange orb oh

2378

01:26:39,590 --> 01:26:30,400

okay

2379

01:26:39,600 --> 01:26:44,470

um dudley you're muted again

2380

01:26:49,110 --> 01:26:46,149

i can't i cannot hear you you have to

2381

01:26:51,750 --> 01:26:49,120

unmute yourself on your end

2382

01:26:53,590 --> 01:26:51,760

i apologize that's okay uh what was the

2383

01:26:55,430 --> 01:26:53,600

last thing you heard

2384

01:26:56,950 --> 01:26:55,440

uh you said you you your friend was

2385

01:26:58,310 --> 01:26:56,960

calling your name said

2386

01:27:00,470 --> 01:26:58,320

and there was a i'm sorry you said

2387

01:27:02,950 --> 01:27:00,480

orange orb

2388

01:27:03,990 --> 01:27:02,960

yeah yeah okay so i looked up and it was

2389

01:27:06,709 --> 01:27:04,000

a giant orange

2390

01:27:07,830 --> 01:27:06,719

orb in this guy and the thing was moving

2391

01:27:09,990 --> 01:27:07,840

really slow

2392

01:27:11,590 --> 01:27:10,000

and then i moved behind and went behind

2393

01:27:13,830 --> 01:27:11,600

some trees

2394

01:27:15,750 --> 01:27:13,840

and we just sat there looking at each

2395

01:27:17,270 --> 01:27:15,760

other and we both tried to convince my

2396

01:27:18,390 --> 01:27:17,280

friend in the kitchen this is what we

2397

01:27:21,189 --> 01:27:18,400

saw

2398

01:27:22,950 --> 01:27:21,199

and he believed us but you know we could

2399

01:27:25,990 --> 01:27:22,960

tell by looking on his face dude

2400

01:27:27,750 --> 01:27:26,000

he was kind of skeptical but um there

2401

01:27:29,510 --> 01:27:27,760

was a really frustrating moment for me

2402

01:27:30,229 --> 01:27:29,520

because you know he was my best friend i

2403

01:27:33,350 --> 01:27:30,239

really want him

2404

01:27:35,030 --> 01:27:33,360

wanting him to see it um but please

2405

01:27:36,470 --> 01:27:35,040

speak up a little bit if you can

2406

01:27:38,550 --> 01:27:36,480

you're getting quieter just speak up

2407

01:27:42,070 --> 01:27:38,560

just a little bit please

2408

01:27:45,830 --> 01:27:42,080

oh i apologize all right um another time

2409

01:27:49,430 --> 01:27:45,840

um i was buff

2410

01:27:53,270 --> 01:27:49,440

in the house um

2411

01:27:59,590 --> 01:27:53,280

i i just sat down in my bedroom

2412

01:28:04,550 --> 01:28:02,709

uh dudley you're muted again you know

2413

01:28:06,229 --> 01:28:04,560

are you holding the button down because

2414

01:28:08,229 --> 01:28:06,239

you i think you can just tap it and

2415

01:28:11,750 --> 01:28:08,239

i'll mute you and then you don't have to

2416

01:28:15,030 --> 01:28:14,149

because if you hold it down and if your

2417

01:28:17,590 --> 01:28:15,040

finger slipped

2418

01:28:18,550 --> 01:28:17,600

it you know it might mute you again

2419

01:28:20,470 --> 01:28:18,560

because all i heard

2420

01:28:22,790 --> 01:28:20,480

uh you're muted to me now and the last

2421

01:28:26,870 --> 01:28:22,800

thing i heard from you was um

2422

01:28:29,990 --> 01:28:26,880

uh you were in your room okay so

2423

01:28:30,950 --> 01:28:30,000

all right so um another situation um i

2424

01:28:34,790 --> 01:28:30,960

was

2425

01:28:36,709 --> 01:28:34,800

around the house

2426
01:28:38,229 --> 01:28:36,719
and i just decided to sit down i was

2427
01:28:41,510 --> 01:28:38,239
bored

2428
01:28:44,550 --> 01:28:41,520
sat on the bed um next thing you know

2429
01:28:47,350 --> 01:28:44,560
my whole entire body started vibrating

2430
01:28:49,189 --> 01:28:47,360
i got numb i couldn't move couldn't

2431
01:28:52,229 --> 01:28:49,199
speak

2432
01:28:56,470 --> 01:28:52,239
um next thing you know

2433
01:28:58,790 --> 01:28:56,480
like um i'm like surrounded

2434
01:28:59,750 --> 01:28:58,800
by like a bunch of this is gonna sound

2435
01:29:02,870 --> 01:28:59,760
crazy but

2436
01:29:06,070 --> 01:29:02,880
i'm surrounded by a bunch of like little

2437
01:29:08,790 --> 01:29:06,080
men little aliens and um you know how

2438
01:29:11,270 --> 01:29:08,800

some people describe them as gray

2439

01:29:12,709 --> 01:29:11,280

they don't look to me they didn't look

2440

01:29:15,830 --> 01:29:12,719

so much gray they look

2441

01:29:19,430 --> 01:29:15,840

more of like a tan or like a beige

2442

01:29:23,110 --> 01:29:19,440

color and they look kind of friendly

2443

01:29:27,270 --> 01:29:23,120

they didn't look uh uh

2444

01:29:30,550 --> 01:29:27,280

uh didn't look uh evil to me at all but

2445

01:29:33,030 --> 01:29:30,560

um i

2446

01:29:33,830 --> 01:29:33,040

still didn't trust them for some reason

2447

01:29:36,149 --> 01:29:33,840

um

2448

01:29:37,030 --> 01:29:36,159

i looked at one of them and i just

2449

01:29:39,990 --> 01:29:37,040

remember saying

2450

01:29:41,750 --> 01:29:40,000

i'll kept on saying to it over and over

2451

01:29:45,430 --> 01:29:41,760

remind me i'm not dreaming

2452

01:29:48,709 --> 01:29:45,440

remind me that this is not a dream

2453

01:29:52,070 --> 01:29:48,719

and it just looked at me it just

2454

01:29:55,189 --> 01:29:52,080

with no expression in his face

2455

01:29:58,229 --> 01:29:55,199

no it was just blank like

2456

01:30:01,189 --> 01:29:58,239

like i was talking to a wall and

2457

01:30:03,590 --> 01:30:01,199

next thing you know i'm i'm back in the

2458

01:30:07,350 --> 01:30:03,600

same position i was sitting in

2459

01:30:09,270 --> 01:30:07,360

and my my body's still vibrating i could

2460

01:30:12,229 --> 01:30:09,280

feel it wearing off

2461

01:30:13,510 --> 01:30:12,239

and that was one situation i told you

2462

01:30:16,950 --> 01:30:13,520

about the situation

2463

01:30:21,830 --> 01:30:20,629

um i was with a bunch of friends

2464

01:30:23,669 --> 01:30:21,840

was that the being where he was

2465

01:30:26,629 --> 01:30:23,679

approaching you is that

2466

01:30:27,110 --> 01:30:26,639

my servant okay yeah please retell it

2467

01:30:28,870 --> 01:30:27,120

again

2468

01:30:32,070 --> 01:30:28,880

i'm sorry i don't remember exactly i had

2469

01:30:35,189 --> 01:30:32,080

too many things going on at that time

2470

01:30:38,550 --> 01:30:35,199

yeah so that was a little more recent

2471

01:30:42,149 --> 01:30:38,560

um okay

2472

01:30:45,990 --> 01:30:42,159

um i remember

2473

01:30:48,950 --> 01:30:46,000

um sitting down again

2474

01:30:51,430 --> 01:30:48,960

and like i had like a basically an

2475

01:30:55,910 --> 01:30:51,440

out-of-body experience

2476

01:30:58,470 --> 01:30:55,920

um my body's to the left of me

2477

01:31:00,950 --> 01:30:58,480

and i remember the feeling of being

2478

01:31:03,910 --> 01:31:00,960

afraid to look at my body

2479

01:31:06,310 --> 01:31:03,920

because the the idea of knowing that my

2480

01:31:06,709 --> 01:31:06,320

body is there was terrifying to me you

2481

01:31:10,310 --> 01:31:06,719

know

2482

01:31:12,629 --> 01:31:10,320

so um but

2483

01:31:14,070 --> 01:31:12,639

i'm used to like lucid dreaming and

2484

01:31:17,110 --> 01:31:14,080

stuff like that

2485

01:31:20,629 --> 01:31:17,120

i've been doing ever since i was young

2486

01:31:22,950 --> 01:31:20,639

um so i don't know i

2487

01:31:24,870 --> 01:31:22,960

i went up to the window and i saw a

2488

01:31:27,990 --> 01:31:24,880

black cat

2489

01:31:29,910 --> 01:31:28,000

um it was uh it was looking for some uh

2490

01:31:31,669 --> 01:31:29,920

for an animal or like there's a bunch of

2491

01:31:32,790 --> 01:31:31,679

little chipmunk holes in the back of my

2492

01:31:36,390 --> 01:31:32,800

house

2493

01:31:39,430 --> 01:31:36,400

and i guess it was uh looking for one

2494

01:31:41,830 --> 01:31:39,440

and i don't know why i did it but i

2495

01:31:46,229 --> 01:31:41,840

decided to growl at it

2496

01:31:48,550 --> 01:31:46,239

which is weird um i decided to growl it

2497

01:31:51,030 --> 01:31:48,560

and it looked up at me and it started

2498

01:31:53,030 --> 01:31:51,040

walking towards me

2499

01:31:55,270 --> 01:31:53,040

and as it walked towards me it grew in

2500

01:31:58,550 --> 01:31:55,280

size it got bigger

2501

01:32:01,830 --> 01:31:58,560

then i went from a cat

2502

01:32:03,189 --> 01:32:01,840

to like a panther type of thing like a

2503

01:32:07,430 --> 01:32:03,199

black panther type of thing

2504

01:32:11,189 --> 01:32:07,440

to like half human half cat

2505

01:32:12,870 --> 01:32:11,199

and i don't know why i decided to lunge

2506

01:32:16,310 --> 01:32:12,880

at it

2507

01:32:19,110 --> 01:32:16,320

because um my my windows ground level

2508

01:32:20,629 --> 01:32:19,120

you know so i lunged at it my windows

2509

01:32:24,149 --> 01:32:20,639

cracked open too

2510

01:32:24,790 --> 01:32:24,159

so i lunged at it and as soon as my

2511

01:32:28,550 --> 01:32:24,800

hands

2512

01:32:29,830 --> 01:32:28,560

made contact with it my body went

2513

01:32:32,550 --> 01:32:29,840

completely numb again

2514

01:32:34,149 --> 01:32:32,560

i couldn't move i couldn't scream i

2515

01:32:37,430 --> 01:32:34,159

couldn't yell

2516

01:32:38,310 --> 01:32:37,440

i couldn't do anything but i just

2517

01:32:41,430 --> 01:32:38,320

remember

2518

01:32:44,470 --> 01:32:41,440

a taste of like metallic

2519

01:32:46,870 --> 01:32:44,480

in my mouth and and

2520

01:32:47,990 --> 01:32:46,880

it it was like being electrocuted it's

2521

01:32:53,270 --> 01:32:48,000

like you can't move

2522

01:32:56,550 --> 01:32:56,149

so i just i was like yo what am i gonna

2523

01:32:59,990 --> 01:32:56,560

do

2524

01:33:01,270 --> 01:33:00,000

like this is it for me so the only thing

2525

01:33:04,310 --> 01:33:01,280

that i can think of

2526

01:33:07,350 --> 01:33:04,320

is is jesus if i'm gonna die

2527

01:33:07,990 --> 01:33:07,360

like you know like let me get my last

2528

01:33:09,669 --> 01:33:08,000

prayer

2529

01:33:11,590 --> 01:33:09,679

you know so i'm thinking as soon as i

2530

01:33:14,149 --> 01:33:11,600

thought that the thought of christ came

2531

01:33:17,590 --> 01:33:14,159

into my head

2532

01:33:20,149 --> 01:33:17,600

um i just kept on saying his name jesus

2533

01:33:21,590 --> 01:33:20,159

jesus jesus jesus jesus jesus jesus and

2534

01:33:25,910 --> 01:33:21,600

the more i said it

2535

01:33:29,430 --> 01:33:25,920

over and over um in my head

2536

01:33:31,590 --> 01:33:29,440

um i was able to actually speak

2537

01:33:33,270 --> 01:33:31,600

um so i kept on saying it until i was

2538

01:33:35,110 --> 01:33:33,280

actually able to get it out

2539

01:33:36,629 --> 01:33:35,120

and when i when i was able to get it out

2540

01:33:40,310 --> 01:33:36,639

it gave out this

2541

01:33:41,830 --> 01:33:40,320

terrifying scream its mouth opened up

2542

01:33:43,910 --> 01:33:41,840

i can see the side of its mouth the

2543

01:33:47,030 --> 01:33:43,920

detail is crazy

2544

01:33:48,390 --> 01:33:47,040

the detail um and it felt like i was

2545

01:33:50,550 --> 01:33:48,400

like in a spirit world

2546

01:33:51,990 --> 01:33:50,560

everything was black and white it was

2547

01:33:53,350 --> 01:33:52,000

weird it was it was

2548

01:33:55,830 --> 01:33:53,360

very weird and this is not the first

2549

01:33:57,510 --> 01:33:55,840

time i've seen this

2550

01:33:59,270 --> 01:33:57,520

oh well this is the first time i've seen

2551

01:34:04,070 --> 01:33:59,280

that creature but the um

2552

01:34:06,070 --> 01:34:04,080

i i i don't know it's like as

2553

01:34:07,990 --> 01:34:06,080

i don't really know how to put my finger

2554

01:34:10,870 --> 01:34:08,000

on it but um

2555

01:34:13,189 --> 01:34:10,880

to me it's like a spirit room you know

2556

01:34:15,990 --> 01:34:13,199

and i think it has something to do with

2557

01:34:16,310 --> 01:34:16,000

like these ufos and stuff because the

2558

01:34:23,910 --> 01:34:16,320

the

2559

01:34:25,189 --> 01:34:23,920

you can't move you know um you can't

2560

01:34:26,950 --> 01:34:25,199

scream

2561

01:34:28,550 --> 01:34:26,960

they take full advantage of you know me

2562

01:34:31,990 --> 01:34:28,560

it's it's

2563

01:34:41,109 --> 01:34:32,000

terrifying um

2564

01:34:47,189 --> 01:34:44,310

all right um a lucid uh there was one

2565

01:34:51,270 --> 01:34:47,199

time i had a lucid dream

2566

01:34:55,189 --> 01:34:51,280

um i remember

2567

01:34:58,149 --> 01:34:55,199

um hearing a bunch of like

2568

01:34:58,870 --> 01:34:58,159

rumbling i'm like yo what the heck is

2569

01:35:03,350 --> 01:34:58,880

going on

2570

01:35:05,990 --> 01:35:03,360

so i go outside and i see

2571

01:35:08,470 --> 01:35:06,000

billions and billions billions is too

2572

01:35:10,709 --> 01:35:08,480

much millions and millions of plants

2573

01:35:12,470 --> 01:35:10,719

covering the covering the sky here in

2574

01:35:14,390 --> 01:35:12,480

the us

2575

01:35:17,350 --> 01:35:14,400

and on the back of these planes they

2576

01:35:21,910 --> 01:35:17,360

were um swastikas

2577

01:35:25,830 --> 01:35:24,390

um this is it this is all happening

2578

01:35:29,189 --> 01:35:25,840

around the same time

2579

01:35:32,629 --> 01:35:29,199

um the the the time when i saw the

2580

01:35:34,550 --> 01:35:32,639

the cat the spirit creature or whatever

2581

01:35:40,790 --> 01:35:34,560

it was

2582

01:35:44,310 --> 01:35:42,390

like a premonition or something like

2583

01:35:48,149 --> 01:35:44,320

that that's what it felt like

2584

01:35:52,870 --> 01:35:51,189

um i don't i don't

2585

01:35:54,470 --> 01:35:52,880

know i don't know it just felt like

2586

01:35:57,030 --> 01:35:54,480

something biblical man

2587

01:35:57,590 --> 01:35:57,040

all of this to me all of this that's

2588

01:36:00,390 --> 01:35:57,600

going on

2589

01:36:01,189 --> 01:36:00,400

feels biblical it doesn't feel so much

2590

01:36:03,510 --> 01:36:01,199

scientific

2591

01:36:04,629 --> 01:36:03,520

i don't think these aliens or whatever

2592

01:36:07,910 --> 01:36:04,639

they are

2593

01:36:10,790 --> 01:36:07,920

are what they claim to be i think it's

2594

01:36:13,510 --> 01:36:10,800

cut and dry and plain and simple

2595

01:36:15,830 --> 01:36:13,520

they are the same creatures in the bible

2596

01:36:17,510 --> 01:36:15,840

that god speaks about

2597

01:36:19,830 --> 01:36:17,520

the bible says that they're shape

2598

01:36:24,390 --> 01:36:19,840

shifters

2599

01:36:28,390 --> 01:36:24,400

that's what they do the fallen um

2600

01:36:31,669 --> 01:36:28,400

and they like to cause confusion and

2601
01:36:32,470 --> 01:36:31,679
um i believe they came here once this is

2602
01:36:35,430 --> 01:36:32,480
just my

2603
01:36:36,870 --> 01:36:35,440
my my thoughts um and from what i've

2604
01:36:40,390 --> 01:36:36,880
researched

2605
01:36:42,470 --> 01:36:40,400
um i i believe they came

2606
01:36:43,590 --> 01:36:42,480
uh they were here a long time ago they

2607
01:36:46,870 --> 01:36:43,600
were the greek uh

2608
01:36:49,270 --> 01:36:46,880
gods they were the egyptian gods and

2609
01:36:50,229 --> 01:36:49,280
bastet which i researched that after i

2610
01:36:52,470 --> 01:36:50,239
had the um

2611
01:36:53,830 --> 01:36:52,480
altercation i was just like yo let me

2612
01:36:56,390 --> 01:36:53,840
look into this because this is

2613
01:36:58,070 --> 01:36:56,400

freaky i gotta look so i looked into

2614

01:37:00,070 --> 01:36:58,080

that that's it

2615

01:37:01,350 --> 01:37:00,080

and like the storyline is almost the

2616

01:37:04,390 --> 01:37:01,360

same you know

2617

01:37:04,830 --> 01:37:04,400

um this time around they're aliens you

2618

01:37:07,430 --> 01:37:04,840

know

2619

01:37:08,870 --> 01:37:07,440

so all right um dudley can i ask you a

2620

01:37:12,229 --> 01:37:08,880

quick question have you heard of

2621

01:37:14,550 --> 01:37:12,239

l.a marzulli who

2622

01:37:16,229 --> 01:37:14,560

no yeah i did have i did an interview

2623

01:37:19,350 --> 01:37:16,239

with him not that long ago and his

2624

01:37:21,350 --> 01:37:19,360

approach as well was very much the

2625

01:37:23,590 --> 01:37:21,360

biblical alien connection i don't know

2626

01:37:25,270 --> 01:37:23,600

if you might want to look into a messi

2627

01:37:26,870 --> 01:37:25,280

um if you guys kind of on the same

2628

01:37:29,830 --> 01:37:26,880

wavelength regarding that

2629

01:37:31,590 --> 01:37:29,840

i i feel like i could almost tell you

2630

01:37:34,070 --> 01:37:31,600

without a shadow of a doubt

2631

01:37:34,870 --> 01:37:34,080

that's exactly what we're looking at and

2632

01:37:37,830 --> 01:37:34,880

um

2633

01:37:38,310 --> 01:37:37,840

when it comes to like uh government and

2634

01:37:39,910 --> 01:37:38,320

you know

2635

01:37:41,350 --> 01:37:39,920

like i don't know it just seems like

2636

01:37:43,669 --> 01:37:41,360

they're like i don't know i think

2637

01:37:45,830 --> 01:37:43,679

they're working with them

2638

01:37:47,350 --> 01:37:45,840

they're just good people in this world

2639

01:37:49,109 --> 01:37:47,360

there's bad people in this world some

2640

01:37:50,870 --> 01:37:49,119

people believe in god

2641

01:37:53,189 --> 01:37:50,880

some people believe in the devil and

2642

01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:53,199

others don't believe in anything

2643

01:37:56,870 --> 01:37:54,960

but we keep on forgetting about the

2644

01:37:58,870 --> 01:37:56,880

people who

2645

01:38:00,070 --> 01:37:58,880

worship the devil they worship in secret

2646

01:38:03,270 --> 01:38:00,080

that's why we

2647

01:38:05,430 --> 01:38:03,280

forget about that you know and

2648

01:38:06,629 --> 01:38:05,440

i think that they're conjuring up these

2649

01:38:09,590 --> 01:38:06,639

entities

2650

01:38:10,709 --> 01:38:09,600

and they're coming into our world

2651

01:38:13,910 --> 01:38:10,719

through these

2652

01:38:16,149 --> 01:38:13,920

government officials and whoever

2653

01:38:17,109 --> 01:38:16,159

you know um i don't know because i'm not

2654

01:38:20,390 --> 01:38:17,119

doing it so

2655

01:38:22,950 --> 01:38:20,400

i can't really tell you but

2656

01:38:25,109 --> 01:38:22,960

i i i feel that wholeheartedly i can

2657

01:38:28,310 --> 01:38:25,119

almost tell you i know

2658

01:38:31,430 --> 01:38:28,320

you know so right well don't get me

2659

01:38:33,669 --> 01:38:31,440

because uh it's it's it's biblical right

2660

01:38:34,470 --> 01:38:33,679

if you want to know what's going on read

2661

01:38:35,669 --> 01:38:34,480

your bible

2662

01:38:38,550 --> 01:38:35,679

if you want to know how to protect

2663

01:38:41,750 --> 01:38:38,560

yourself read your bible

2664

01:38:42,229 --> 01:38:41,760

it's it's we can call it whatever we

2665

01:38:43,910 --> 01:38:42,239

want

2666

01:38:45,189 --> 01:38:43,920

we've done this already we've been

2667

01:38:46,709 --> 01:38:45,199

through it i felt like we've been

2668

01:38:48,629 --> 01:38:46,719

through this already

2669

01:38:50,310 --> 01:38:48,639

um we have all these pagans you know

2670

01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:50,320

they they they work

2671

01:39:00,149 --> 01:38:57,109

the bible talked about people worshipping

2672

01:39:02,950 --> 01:39:00,159

pagan gods and like you know man like

2673

01:39:03,270 --> 01:39:02,960

so how could you not put the correlation

2674

01:39:34,470 --> 01:39:03,280

i

2675

01:39:36,149 --> 01:39:34,480

actually change the subject but

2676

01:39:37,270 --> 01:39:36,159

okay i know i was just gonna say because

2677

01:39:39,270 --> 01:39:37,280

we would always have these great

2678

01:39:41,350 --> 01:39:39,280

conversations because they would know

2679

01:39:42,790 --> 01:39:41,360

uh scripture more and they would

2680

01:39:45,990 --> 01:39:42,800

reference certain things

2681

01:39:48,229 --> 01:39:46,000

and so you know the the

2682

01:39:49,750 --> 01:39:48,239

the challenging part for me was so in

2683

01:39:52,790 --> 01:39:49,760

the very beginning

2684

01:39:54,070 --> 01:39:52,800

um you know i was you know when i was a

2685

01:39:56,470 --> 01:39:54,080

lot younger i gave up

2686

01:39:57,510 --> 01:39:56,480

religion when i was 15 you know and i

2687

01:39:59,750 --> 01:39:57,520

grew up

2688

01:40:01,030 --> 01:39:59,760

in a muslim family you know and so

2689

01:40:02,149 --> 01:40:01,040

they'll you know they have their

2690

01:40:06,149 --> 01:40:02,159

scripture and

2691

01:40:09,030 --> 01:40:06,159

and and sort of i guess you call them um

2692

01:40:10,149 --> 01:40:09,040

these verses you know that you learn and

2693

01:40:13,990 --> 01:40:10,159

all these other things

2694

01:40:16,070 --> 01:40:14,000

and so um based on my experiences that i

2695

01:40:18,229 --> 01:40:16,080

was having it wasn't matching

2696

01:40:19,350 --> 01:40:18,239

with what i was being told about the

2697

01:40:21,590 --> 01:40:19,360

universe and god

2698

01:40:23,350 --> 01:40:21,600

and all these different things so that's

2699

01:40:25,430 --> 01:40:23,360

not to say that you know someone who has

2700

01:40:26,709 --> 01:40:25,440

their own approach using the bible or

2701

01:40:28,629 --> 01:40:26,719

religion you know that's

2702

01:40:30,470 --> 01:40:28,639

you know obviously perfectly all right

2703

01:40:33,750 --> 01:40:30,480

you know all i wanted to say is

2704

01:40:35,350 --> 01:40:33,760

you know um for me it it wasn't

2705

01:40:37,030 --> 01:40:35,360

get you know i wasn't getting the

2706

01:40:39,750 --> 01:40:37,040

answers that i was looking for

2707

01:40:41,910 --> 01:40:39,760

you know only when i when i it wasn't

2708

01:40:43,830 --> 01:40:41,920

necessarily that i needed to eradicate

2709

01:40:45,430 --> 01:40:43,840

religion out of my life but it was

2710

01:40:46,790 --> 01:40:45,440

simply saying okay it's always here

2711

01:40:48,550 --> 01:40:46,800

it'll always be there

2712

01:40:49,990 --> 01:40:48,560

and i can always reference it you know

2713

01:40:52,149 --> 01:40:50,000

but let me see what else is

2714

01:40:53,910 --> 01:40:52,159

out there and if this is not you know

2715

01:40:55,510 --> 01:40:53,920

making any sense or it's not all right i

2716

01:40:57,830 --> 01:40:55,520

can always go back to that

2717

01:40:59,350 --> 01:40:57,840

you know and you know in my experience i

2718

01:41:02,629 --> 01:40:59,360

never ended up going back

2719

01:41:03,669 --> 01:41:02,639

because the point was i wasn't drawn

2720

01:41:06,390 --> 01:41:03,679

away from god

2721

01:41:06,870 --> 01:41:06,400

i feel like i became closer to god

2722

01:41:09,669 --> 01:41:06,880

because

2723

01:41:11,910 --> 01:41:09,679

now i didn't need a filtering mechanism

2724

01:41:14,709 --> 01:41:11,920

i could just directly tap into

2725

01:41:15,510 --> 01:41:14,719

you know this this source right you're

2726

01:41:18,070 --> 01:41:15,520

supposed to live

2727

01:41:19,750 --> 01:41:18,080

on your own and seek for yourself you

2728

01:41:21,990 --> 01:41:19,760

gotta you have to look for yourself

2729

01:41:23,270 --> 01:41:22,000

you can't let somebody educate you on

2730

01:41:29,990 --> 01:41:23,280

your salvation

2731

01:41:31,270 --> 01:41:30,000

it's yours it's your soul it's we're all

2732

01:41:34,470 --> 01:41:31,280

playing a game here

2733

01:41:35,350 --> 01:41:34,480

we're all on on this on this black and

2734

01:41:39,189 --> 01:41:35,360

white

2735

01:41:40,709 --> 01:41:39,199

game and we got a win

2736

01:41:42,390 --> 01:41:40,719

you know we're all in this rat waste

2737

01:41:46,870 --> 01:41:42,400

there's millions of us that came into

2738

01:41:48,870 --> 01:41:46,880

this world we got broken

2739

01:41:50,470 --> 01:41:48,880

dudley i'm sorry you you muted yourself

2740

01:41:53,510 --> 01:41:50,480

again

2741

01:41:56,470 --> 01:41:53,520

you said we got burst into and then it's

2742

01:42:00,310 --> 01:41:56,480

going to continue yeah all i said we got

2743

01:42:03,109 --> 01:42:00,320

birthed into this world and um

2744

01:42:04,709 --> 01:42:03,119

we're gonna get up uh uh uh we're gonna

2745

01:42:08,790 --> 01:42:04,719

come right back out again

2746

01:42:10,709 --> 01:42:08,800

you know um full circle all right um

2747

01:42:12,870 --> 01:42:10,719

so then we haven't continued having any

2748

01:42:14,550 --> 01:42:12,880

other experiences or was that it for you

2749

01:42:15,430 --> 01:42:14,560

yeah yeah yeah yeah no no there's

2750

01:42:18,870 --> 01:42:15,440

definitely

2751
01:42:22,390 --> 01:42:18,880
more um uh there was another incident

2752
01:42:23,669 --> 01:42:22,400
um i'm sorry i'm just reading a lot

2753
01:42:25,189 --> 01:42:23,679
because i actually wrote some of this

2754
01:42:29,109 --> 01:42:25,199
down

2755
01:42:31,510 --> 01:42:29,119
um yeah there's another incident um

2756
01:42:32,149 --> 01:42:31,520
ah this is uh one of the most dramatic

2757
01:42:37,990 --> 01:42:32,159
ones man

2758
01:42:45,430 --> 01:42:41,189
haitians you know like oh

2759
01:42:50,629 --> 01:42:48,629
dudley are you are you driving maybe uh

2760
01:42:52,070 --> 01:42:50,639
your connection keeps being muted and

2761
01:42:53,350 --> 01:42:52,080
then occasionally when you speak it

2762
01:42:56,790 --> 01:42:53,360
drunk

2763
01:42:58,470 --> 01:42:56,800

what was the last thing you heard uh

2764

01:43:00,390 --> 01:42:58,480

sorry yeah it was my own train of

2765

01:43:02,390 --> 01:43:00,400

thought um you said no i

2766

01:43:03,910 --> 01:43:02,400

definitely had you no you know i only

2767

01:43:05,910 --> 01:43:03,920

heard you said this was definitely the

2768

01:43:07,830 --> 01:43:05,920

most traumatic experience

2769

01:43:09,910 --> 01:43:07,840

and then and then your your connection

2770

01:43:12,470 --> 01:43:09,920

was going in and out and i was trying to

2771

01:43:16,229 --> 01:43:12,480

make sense of what you were saying

2772

01:43:19,830 --> 01:43:16,239

okay um another incident

2773

01:43:21,590 --> 01:43:19,840

where um i'm playing cards with some

2774

01:43:24,149 --> 01:43:21,600

friends

2775

01:43:24,629 --> 01:43:24,159

oh first let me start by saying this i

2776

01:43:29,189 --> 01:43:24,639

have

2777

01:43:36,790 --> 01:43:29,199

a friend of the family who is into

2778

01:43:40,229 --> 01:43:38,629

other family members that are related to

2779

01:43:42,229 --> 01:43:40,239

him are you know like

2780

01:43:44,870 --> 01:43:42,239

masons and whatnot they're involved in

2781

01:43:48,390 --> 01:43:44,880

all types of secrecy and whatnot

2782

01:43:50,830 --> 01:43:48,400

so i remember at around that time i was

2783

01:43:52,070 --> 01:43:50,840

very curious i wanted to learn you know

2784

01:43:55,750 --> 01:43:52,080

because

2785

01:43:58,790 --> 01:43:55,760

you know um i had to experience some

2786

01:44:01,270 --> 01:43:58,800

out of this world uh things i'm like you

2787

01:44:03,990 --> 01:44:01,280

know i gotta get out there and

2788

01:44:05,510 --> 01:44:04,000

and and learn as much as i can you know

2789

01:44:08,629 --> 01:44:05,520

i wanna know

2790

01:44:10,629 --> 01:44:08,639

i want as much knowledge as i can so

2791

01:44:12,790 --> 01:44:10,639

i remember going up to this guy i know

2792

01:44:16,229 --> 01:44:12,800

for a fact what he's into

2793

01:44:18,870 --> 01:44:16,239

my parents used to always tell me no

2794

01:44:19,430 --> 01:44:18,880

watch out for these guys my parents are

2795

01:44:22,170 --> 01:44:19,440

religious

2796

01:44:23,830 --> 01:44:22,180

thank god for that um

2797

01:44:25,750 --> 01:44:23,840

[Music]

2798

01:44:27,510 --> 01:44:25,760

so i remember i came up to him i'm

2799

01:44:29,030 --> 01:44:27,520

telling him like dude like what's

2800

01:44:30,870 --> 01:44:29,040

amazing i want to know what's this i

2801

01:44:32,950 --> 01:44:30,880

want to know what's that you know

2802

01:44:34,310 --> 01:44:32,960

and he was like ah you don't want to

2803

01:44:34,950 --> 01:44:34,320

know you don't want it all you don't

2804

01:44:38,709 --> 01:44:34,960

want to know

2805

01:44:42,870 --> 01:44:40,070

telling them over and over i want to

2806

01:44:43,750 --> 01:44:42,880

know and he told me a little something

2807

01:44:48,550 --> 01:44:43,760

something

2808

01:44:50,070 --> 01:44:48,560

with your soul

2809

01:44:51,910 --> 01:44:50,080

something to do with the jar he was

2810

01:44:53,270 --> 01:44:51,920

being very vague

2811

01:44:55,350 --> 01:44:53,280

he didn't want to tell me a lot it

2812

01:44:58,629 --> 01:44:55,360

wasn't enough for me to go on

2813

01:45:03,750 --> 01:44:58,639

it just made me more curious

2814

01:45:05,990 --> 01:45:03,760

later on that night um

2815

01:45:08,390 --> 01:45:06,000

i'm playing cards with some friends

2816

01:45:11,590 --> 01:45:08,400

joking around

2817

01:45:12,550 --> 01:45:11,600

i i remember cracking a joke i made

2818

01:45:14,070 --> 01:45:12,560

everybody laugh

2819

01:45:16,070 --> 01:45:14,080

and i just kind of sat back because i

2820

01:45:21,750 --> 01:45:16,080

lost the car again

2821

01:45:25,430 --> 01:45:24,390

watching them play and then that same

2822

01:45:28,950 --> 01:45:25,440

feeling

2823

01:45:31,669 --> 01:45:28,960

came over me where my body

2824

01:45:33,030 --> 01:45:31,679

got numb i couldn't move couldn't do

2825

01:45:34,870 --> 01:45:33,040

anything

2826

01:45:36,629 --> 01:45:34,880

i couldn't scream i was trying to yell

2827

01:45:38,390 --> 01:45:36,639

for them to help me but it was like i

2828

01:45:41,109 --> 01:45:38,400

was in a sunken place

2829

01:45:41,669 --> 01:45:41,119

you ever seen the movie get out it was a

2830

01:45:44,950 --> 01:45:41,679

lot like

2831

01:45:48,470 --> 01:45:44,960

yeah um

2832

01:45:50,709 --> 01:45:48,480

so i remember

2833

01:45:52,709 --> 01:45:50,719

the same guy that i was just telling you

2834

01:45:55,750 --> 01:45:52,719

about the family member

2835

01:45:58,229 --> 01:45:55,760

he literally literally oh

2836

01:45:59,910 --> 01:45:58,239

again like everything turned black and

2837

01:46:06,550 --> 01:45:59,920

white

2838

01:46:08,390 --> 01:46:06,560

i couldn't move couldn't scream couldn't

2839

01:46:11,189 --> 01:46:08,400

yell

2840

01:46:12,709 --> 01:46:11,199

and um i don't know it was like i was in

2841

01:46:13,990 --> 01:46:12,719

a black and white movie it was like i

2842

01:46:15,990 --> 01:46:14,000

was in the spirit room

2843

01:46:17,270 --> 01:46:16,000

you know i mean where i could see them i

2844

01:46:19,510 --> 01:46:17,280

could i can hear them

2845

01:46:20,950 --> 01:46:19,520

and they sound really weird when they

2846

01:46:23,990 --> 01:46:20,960

would speak

2847

01:46:26,550 --> 01:46:24,000

when they talk they kind of sound like

2848

01:46:27,990 --> 01:46:26,560

like i was listening to somebody talking

2849

01:46:31,669 --> 01:46:28,000

to someone on the phone

2850

01:46:35,030 --> 01:46:31,679

you know um it sounds

2851

01:46:38,709 --> 01:46:35,040

really like they're underwater kind of

2852

01:46:39,189 --> 01:46:38,719

right so um this guy that i was telling

2853

01:46:43,030 --> 01:46:39,199

you about

2854

01:46:46,070 --> 01:46:43,040

literally appeared right in front of me

2855

01:46:49,270 --> 01:46:46,080

literally he was just staring like

2856

01:46:51,510 --> 01:46:49,280

sitting there staring at me and i'm just

2857

01:46:54,390 --> 01:46:51,520

sitting back i can't move i can't scream

2858

01:46:57,510 --> 01:46:54,400

i can't yell i can't do nothing

2859

01:46:59,109 --> 01:46:57,520

and it was like his spirit was sitting

2860

01:47:00,149 --> 01:46:59,119

there looking at me you know how i was

2861

01:47:03,030 --> 01:47:00,159

telling you

2862

01:47:03,510 --> 01:47:03,040

about how i um came out of body or

2863

01:47:05,830 --> 01:47:03,520

whatever

2864

01:47:07,189 --> 01:47:05,840

i think he was doing the same thing

2865

01:47:09,910 --> 01:47:07,199

spirit walk

2866

01:47:10,950 --> 01:47:09,920

maybe he's involved i don't i don't know

2867

01:47:14,149 --> 01:47:10,960

i don't know the details

2868

01:47:16,070 --> 01:47:14,159

all i can tell you is that i literally

2869

01:47:19,669 --> 01:47:16,080

seen him

2870

01:47:20,629 --> 01:47:19,679

and um i got scared i just kept on

2871

01:47:24,310 --> 01:47:20,639

saying jesus

2872

01:47:28,709 --> 01:47:24,320

jesus jesus help me and he his face

2873

01:47:31,750 --> 01:47:28,719

got angry and he left

2874

01:47:34,149 --> 01:47:31,760

and then i came back and

2875

01:47:35,350 --> 01:47:34,159

i looked at my friend i was like yo you

2876

01:47:37,750 --> 01:47:35,360

didn't see that

2877

01:47:40,149 --> 01:47:37,760

you're like i see what i was like you

2878

01:47:41,830 --> 01:47:40,159

didn't hear me

2879

01:47:43,669 --> 01:47:41,840

they were literally just sitting there

2880

01:47:46,790 --> 01:47:43,679

looking at me like

2881

01:47:48,470 --> 01:47:46,800

nah you know and just kept on playing

2882

01:47:50,229 --> 01:47:48,480

so i didn't say anything else to them

2883

01:47:52,950 --> 01:47:50,239

because i didn't want to seem crazy

2884

01:47:54,390 --> 01:47:52,960

you get what i'm saying yeah but all i

2885

01:47:56,950 --> 01:47:54,400

can really say is thank you

2886

01:47:58,550 --> 01:47:56,960

for having this platform you know it's

2887

01:48:02,070 --> 01:47:58,560

nice to be able to say these things

2888

01:48:02,709 --> 01:48:02,080

and i hope that other people who hear

2889

01:48:05,189 --> 01:48:02,719

this

2890

01:48:05,750 --> 01:48:05,199

well you know it can help them if they

2891

01:48:08,310 --> 01:48:05,760

ever

2892

01:48:11,430 --> 01:48:08,320

get stuck in a situation where they're

2893

01:48:14,470 --> 01:48:11,440

scared and they don't know what to do

2894

01:48:17,430 --> 01:48:14,480

from my experience the name of jesus

2895

01:48:18,790 --> 01:48:17,440

holds weight it holds weight when it

2896

01:48:21,350 --> 01:48:18,800

comes to these creatures

2897

01:48:22,629 --> 01:48:21,360

i don't know why but when you say his

2898

01:48:26,629 --> 01:48:22,639

name

2899

01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:26,639

they it's it's like

2900

01:48:32,149 --> 01:48:29,679

wizard of oz in the witch i'm melting

2901

01:48:36,870 --> 01:48:32,159

i'm melting it's like that

2902

01:48:41,910 --> 01:48:39,910

so i don't know um

2903

01:48:43,669 --> 01:48:41,920

well thank you for sharing that with us

2904

01:48:45,750 --> 01:48:43,679

dudley you know i appreciate it

2905

01:48:47,189 --> 01:48:45,760

you know on this platform you know i've

2906

01:48:48,790 --> 01:48:47,199

obviously all views of

2907

01:48:50,709 --> 01:48:48,800

welcome and i you know welcome your

2908

01:48:52,550 --> 01:48:50,719

perspective as well

2909

01:48:54,870 --> 01:48:52,560

yeah man i can't wait to see you grow

2910

01:48:55,910 --> 01:48:54,880

man um i'll try to help you all ever i

2911

01:48:59,430 --> 01:48:55,920

can

2912

01:49:01,189 --> 01:48:59,440

and i'll continue listening

2913

01:49:02,870 --> 01:49:01,199

oh thank you are you are you are you

2914

01:49:03,350 --> 01:49:02,880

concluding you're you know do you want

2915

01:49:06,470 --> 01:49:03,360

to

2916

01:49:12,149 --> 01:49:06,480

this it

2917

01:49:18,950 --> 01:49:15,189

the other ones are a lot more spiritual

2918

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:18,960

um like there's another one when i

2919

01:49:25,350 --> 01:49:22,320

i i seen christ i was basically

2920

01:49:26,950 --> 01:49:25,360

laying on his lap i was looking that up

2921

01:49:29,589 --> 01:49:26,960

up at him i think i died

2922

01:49:30,149 --> 01:49:29,599

i don't know i mean what had happened to

2923

01:49:33,430 --> 01:49:30,159

you

2924

01:49:40,830 --> 01:49:33,440

asleep

2925

01:49:47,430 --> 01:49:42,870

and

2926

01:49:51,109 --> 01:49:50,070

are you are you what's causing the mute

2927

01:49:53,990 --> 01:49:51,119

is it because you're

2928

01:49:54,709 --> 01:49:54,000

you're holding to talk or yeah it's my

2929

01:49:59,910 --> 01:49:54,719

cheek

2930

01:50:01,750 --> 01:49:59,920

and it's i can't really hear you that

2931

01:50:03,589 --> 01:50:01,760

well through my speaker so i got it kind

2932

01:50:07,510 --> 01:50:03,599

of close to my face

2933

01:50:10,870 --> 01:50:07,520

okay um um

2934

01:50:14,470 --> 01:50:10,880

so i remember i i just woke up

2935

01:50:16,390 --> 01:50:14,480

and my head was on his um

2936

01:50:18,149 --> 01:50:16,400

looking up i'm looking at him and my

2937

01:50:19,589 --> 01:50:18,159

head was on his lap and i'm looking up

2938

01:50:24,310 --> 01:50:19,599

at his face

2939

01:50:28,310 --> 01:50:24,320

like you know like a child

2940

01:50:31,830 --> 01:50:30,070

can you is there no way you can maybe

2941

01:50:32,870 --> 01:50:31,840

put it on on speakerphone is that

2942

01:50:34,070 --> 01:50:32,880

possible

2943

01:50:36,390 --> 01:50:34,080

yeah that's what i have you on

2944

01:50:38,709 --> 01:50:36,400

speakerphone oh okay

2945

01:50:40,470 --> 01:50:38,719

i didn't hear you that well so i gotta

2946

01:50:42,550 --> 01:50:40,480

keep the phone kind of close to my face

2947

01:50:44,229 --> 01:50:42,560

is it do you mean your speaker or you're

2948

01:50:44,629 --> 01:50:44,239

saying my connection may be a bit low

2949

01:50:47,510 --> 01:50:44,639

for you

2950

01:50:47,910 --> 01:50:47,520

no no no it's it's my speaker like uh

2951
01:50:52,709 --> 01:50:47,920
the

2952
01:50:57,270 --> 01:50:52,719
muffled uh

2953
01:50:59,589 --> 01:50:57,280
the iphone 8 um

2954
01:51:00,550 --> 01:50:59,599
yeah so i remember looking up and i just

2955
01:51:02,790 --> 01:51:00,560
kept on saying

2956
01:51:04,950 --> 01:51:02,800
i'm like i don't want to go back i don't

2957
01:51:07,350 --> 01:51:04,960
want to go back

2958
01:51:09,109 --> 01:51:07,360
like please take saying it over and over

2959
01:51:12,149 --> 01:51:09,119
and he didn't say one word he just

2960
01:51:15,270 --> 01:51:12,159
looked at me he just looked disappointed

2961
01:51:18,470 --> 01:51:15,280
in his face to look at disappointment

2962
01:51:20,470 --> 01:51:18,480
and i just kept on saying to him please

2963
01:51:21,990 --> 01:51:20,480

take me please take me and when i looked

2964

01:51:23,830 --> 01:51:22,000

around i remember looking around a

2965

01:51:27,270 --> 01:51:23,840

little bit

2966

01:51:29,589 --> 01:51:27,280

and what i seen is like

2967

01:51:30,790 --> 01:51:29,599

the weirdest colors kind of like the

2968

01:51:32,310 --> 01:51:30,800

other caller

2969

01:51:34,790 --> 01:51:32,320

what he explained when he was talking

2970

01:51:37,430 --> 01:51:34,800

about like the diamonds

2971

01:51:38,709 --> 01:51:37,440

right the prism of a diamond yeah yeah

2972

01:51:43,189 --> 01:51:38,719

it was weird but

2973

01:51:44,709 --> 01:51:43,199

it had nothing to do with anything um

2974

01:51:46,550 --> 01:51:44,719

it didn't have anything to do with

2975

01:51:48,950 --> 01:51:46,560

anything mechanical

2976

01:51:50,470 --> 01:51:48,960

it was i was looking at foliage i was

2977

01:51:54,390 --> 01:51:50,480

looking at grass

2978

01:51:57,430 --> 01:51:54,400

and flowers now he was sitting on a rock

2979

01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:57,440

and i was sitting on his lap and i look

2980

01:52:00,830 --> 01:51:58,480

around and

2981

01:52:02,950 --> 01:52:00,840

i'm it's like the flowers are

2982

01:52:06,550 --> 01:52:02,960

holographic

2983

01:52:08,790 --> 01:52:06,560

you know right it's like

2984

01:52:10,550 --> 01:52:08,800

colors i've never i can't really say

2985

01:52:13,270 --> 01:52:10,560

colors i've never seen because

2986

01:52:14,830 --> 01:52:13,280

i can't really i really don't know how

2987

01:52:17,589 --> 01:52:14,840

to explain that you know

2988

01:52:19,189 --> 01:52:17,599

it's it was weird and everything

2989

01:52:21,189 --> 01:52:19,199

you generally haven't seen in a maybe

2990

01:52:24,470 --> 01:52:21,199

natural setting

2991

01:52:28,149 --> 01:52:24,480

yeah but it felt way more real

2992

01:52:32,790 --> 01:52:30,709

what i mean we could say when we're here

2993

01:52:35,189 --> 01:52:32,800

on earth like things are real

2994

01:52:37,510 --> 01:52:35,199

um you know everything has a reaction

2995

01:52:45,350 --> 01:52:37,520

you know

2996

01:52:48,950 --> 01:52:45,360

there's rules here

2997

01:52:51,990 --> 01:52:48,960

um there there were really no

2998

01:52:55,270 --> 01:52:52,000

rules but it felt more

2999

01:52:57,189 --> 01:52:55,280

real right like once you experience that

3000

01:52:58,550 --> 01:52:57,199

and you go back like i said i did not

3001

01:53:00,870 --> 01:52:58,560

want to come back

3002

01:53:01,910 --> 01:53:00,880

if that meant death i was ready to die

3003

01:53:05,030 --> 01:53:01,920

right

3004

01:53:11,990 --> 01:53:05,040

it was that serious literally

3005

01:53:14,070 --> 01:53:12,000

so i mean i i i i

3006

01:53:15,030 --> 01:53:14,080

think it's all spiritual man all of this

3007

01:53:16,870 --> 01:53:15,040

is spiritual

3008

01:53:18,870 --> 01:53:16,880

i mean with a little bit of mechanical

3009

01:53:21,109 --> 01:53:18,880

whatever but for the most part it's

3010

01:53:23,270 --> 01:53:21,119

spiritual

3011

01:53:25,750 --> 01:53:23,280

right no i i agree with you based on my

3012

01:53:27,589 --> 01:53:25,760

experiences that's what i found it to be

3013

01:53:29,350 --> 01:53:27,599

even if you want to look at it like this

3014

01:53:31,830 --> 01:53:29,360

like we're organic machines or whatever

3015

01:53:34,149 --> 01:53:31,840

the case it is i mean we belong to him

3016

01:53:35,030 --> 01:53:34,159

we're his organic machines you know what

3017

01:53:38,870 --> 01:53:35,040

i'm saying

3018

01:53:42,790 --> 01:53:38,880

and these uh a sin is like a virus

3019

01:53:45,910 --> 01:53:42,800

in our uh in our um

3020

01:53:47,589 --> 01:53:45,920

yeah it's like a virus um if you just

3021

01:53:49,430 --> 01:53:47,599

look at it like that i mean it makes

3022

01:53:52,830 --> 01:53:49,440

sense also

3023

01:53:58,950 --> 01:53:55,990

yeah um yeah um

3024

01:54:00,790 --> 01:53:58,960

i got some things to handle but um i'm

3025

01:54:02,629 --> 01:54:00,800

definitely gonna be listening

3026
01:54:04,790 --> 01:54:02,639
yeah no i'm done i'm glad we were able

3027
01:54:07,109 --> 01:54:04,800
to connect i appreciate you calling in

3028
01:54:08,870 --> 01:54:07,119
and go ahead i'd like to share a few

3029
01:54:11,910 --> 01:54:08,880
more stories for another time

3030
01:54:13,430 --> 01:54:11,920
sure i can't tell you everything yeah no

3031
01:54:14,709 --> 01:54:13,440
i'm glad we're finally connected i felt

3032
01:54:16,470 --> 01:54:14,719
bad last time i couldn't

3033
01:54:18,070 --> 01:54:16,480
you know i had the guest on i couldn't

3034
01:54:18,550 --> 01:54:18,080
go into it that much but i'm glad you

3035
01:54:21,270 --> 01:54:18,560
called it

3036
01:54:22,550 --> 01:54:21,280
i was i was actually taking her time i

3037
01:54:25,589 --> 01:54:22,560
felt awful

3038
01:54:26,390 --> 01:54:25,599

but i just felt like i had to get it out

3039

01:54:28,070 --> 01:54:26,400

you know what i'm saying

3040

01:54:29,510 --> 01:54:28,080

and like i felt like if i didn't do it

3041

01:54:31,030 --> 01:54:29,520

right then and there

3042

01:54:33,510 --> 01:54:31,040

i probably wouldn't be talking to you

3043

01:54:36,950 --> 01:54:33,520

right now right so that's just how i

3044

01:54:39,669 --> 01:54:36,960

am okay all right well

3045

01:54:39,990 --> 01:54:39,679

uh dudley thanks again i hope you uh

3046

01:54:42,870 --> 01:54:40,000

call

3047

01:54:43,910 --> 01:54:42,880

in again sometime and and we'll chat

3048

01:54:49,189 --> 01:54:43,920

definitely man

3049

01:54:52,310 --> 01:54:50,709

all right dudley thank you very much for

3050

01:54:54,709 --> 01:54:52,320

that story i appreciate it and

3051
01:54:56,390 --> 01:54:54,719
i mean several different stories so let

3052
01:54:59,589 --> 01:54:56,400
me uh catch up on

3053
01:55:02,950 --> 01:54:59,599
on the chat i meant to go back and say

3054
01:55:05,030 --> 01:55:02,960
uh to fab 22 i'm really sorry

3055
01:55:07,350 --> 01:55:05,040
that we couldn't connect your connection

3056
01:55:09,030 --> 01:55:07,360
was really bad i couldn't hear you

3057
01:55:11,189 --> 01:55:09,040
and you sounded like you were far away

3058
01:55:14,790 --> 01:55:11,199
and then it was somewhat robotic

3059
01:55:17,990 --> 01:55:14,800
and so um i think you were

3060
01:55:20,390 --> 01:55:18,000
possibly calling or wanting to give

3061
01:55:21,830 --> 01:55:20,400
you two cents about the the ufo report

3062
01:55:28,229 --> 01:55:21,840
if i'm not mistaken and

3063
01:55:31,669 --> 01:55:29,830

and i was trying to find a comment

3064

01:55:33,109 --> 01:55:31,679

that's been many comments ago now i'm

3065

01:55:36,149 --> 01:55:33,119

glad you guys are

3066

01:55:36,790 --> 01:55:36,159

um having a robust conversation online

3067

01:55:38,310 --> 01:55:36,800

and i'm

3068

01:55:40,470 --> 01:55:38,320

it's gonna probably gonna take me a

3069

01:55:43,750 --> 01:55:40,480

while to to find out what it was

3070

01:55:46,709 --> 01:55:43,760

but anyway um fab 22 i'm sorry

3071

01:55:48,149 --> 01:55:46,719

again i hope maybe sometime if and when

3072

01:55:49,910 --> 01:55:48,159

your connection

3073

01:55:51,510 --> 01:55:49,920

might be a bit better that you you know

3074

01:55:53,669 --> 01:55:51,520

call in again and and

3075

01:55:55,589 --> 01:55:53,679

we'll we'll connect then because i know

3076

01:55:57,510 --> 01:55:55,599

i believe we talked once before the new

3077

01:55:59,189 --> 01:55:57,520

connection was pretty good then

3078

01:56:01,669 --> 01:55:59,199

um i don't know what happened this time

3079

01:56:05,910 --> 01:56:01,679

around

3080

01:56:08,709 --> 01:56:05,920

so what's everyone chatting about uh

3081

01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:08,719

art bell interviews yes i would

3082

01:56:13,510 --> 01:56:10,400

definitely recommend art bell

3083

01:56:13,990 --> 01:56:13,520

and you know that's our bell is it was

3084

01:56:18,070 --> 01:56:14,000

you know

3085

01:56:19,830 --> 01:56:18,080

for those um

3086

01:56:22,310 --> 01:56:19,840

uh for those that are basically kind of

3087

01:56:25,510 --> 01:56:22,320

into this it's art bell is

3088

01:56:25,910 --> 01:56:25,520

if you are in the very beginning this

3089

01:56:28,470 --> 01:56:25,920

was

3090

01:56:29,350 --> 01:56:28,480

that's kind of like the the godfather of

3091

01:56:32,470 --> 01:56:29,360

your

3092

01:56:34,950 --> 01:56:32,480

uh quintessential abduction

3093

01:56:35,990 --> 01:56:34,960

um story platform where people would

3094

01:56:37,990 --> 01:56:36,000

call in and just

3095

01:56:40,310 --> 01:56:38,000

be open about what it is that they

3096

01:56:42,550 --> 01:56:40,320

experienced and many other different

3097

01:56:44,070 --> 01:56:42,560

points of view you know and it wasn't

3098

01:56:45,830 --> 01:56:44,080

just you know

3099

01:56:47,910 --> 01:56:45,840

it wasn't always just the same thing

3100

01:56:50,950 --> 01:56:47,920

although when you listen to

3101

01:56:53,910 --> 01:56:50,960

so many abductions they have a kind of a

3102

01:56:54,390 --> 01:56:53,920

repeating pattern to it to them and but

3103

01:56:56,629 --> 01:56:54,400

then

3104

01:56:58,070 --> 01:56:56,639

the eventual experience and interactions

3105

01:56:58,870 --> 01:56:58,080

you know would differ from person to

3106

01:57:01,669 --> 01:56:58,880

person

3107

01:57:03,430 --> 01:57:01,679

so anyway i'm just jumping into the

3108

01:57:05,189 --> 01:57:03,440

conversation you guys so going back and

3109

01:57:07,189 --> 01:57:05,199

forth i just saw the name marbella and

3110

01:57:11,189 --> 01:57:07,199

figured i needed to

3111

01:57:12,950 --> 01:57:11,199

um to comment on it um and i'm sorry i

3112

01:57:15,189 --> 01:57:12,960

also if there's if there were any

3113

01:57:16,149 --> 01:57:15,199

questions none of them were popping out

3114

01:57:17,589 --> 01:57:16,159

at me because

3115

01:57:19,189 --> 01:57:17,599

i'm always asking if you have any

3116

01:57:21,270 --> 01:57:19,199

questions uh directing

3117

01:57:23,750 --> 01:57:21,280

directed towards me if you can please

3118

01:57:25,430 --> 01:57:23,760

put three stars before your question so

3119

01:57:27,109 --> 01:57:25,440

that way i know it's directed to me and

3120

01:57:28,470 --> 01:57:27,119

it's not just a chatter between all of

3121

01:57:30,149 --> 01:57:28,480

you

3122

01:57:31,510 --> 01:57:30,159

when the when the chat is going slow

3123

01:57:33,189 --> 01:57:31,520

then i can you know

3124

01:57:34,470 --> 01:57:33,199

kind of discern oh okay this is a

3125

01:57:36,229 --> 01:57:34,480

question if you don't even though you

3126
01:57:44,390 --> 01:57:36,239
don't have the three stars but generally

3127
01:57:49,830 --> 01:57:47,430
shelly smith said at ufo hub

3128
01:57:50,629 --> 01:57:49,840
can you share some some about your

3129
01:57:52,950 --> 01:57:50,639
experiences

3130
01:57:55,589 --> 01:57:52,960
you said you were muslim faith i haven't

3131
01:57:58,390 --> 01:57:55,599
heard about you for experiences from

3132
01:57:58,790 --> 01:57:58,400
uh dos and dad's faith please share well

3133
01:58:01,910 --> 01:57:58,800
the

3134
01:58:05,270 --> 01:58:01,920
that is

3135
01:58:08,709 --> 01:58:05,280
how i was growing up but it wasn't

3136
01:58:09,830 --> 01:58:08,719
the the faith and the ufo experience

3137
01:58:12,470 --> 01:58:09,840
wasn't

3138
01:58:13,669 --> 01:58:12,480

you know kind of intertwined with itself

3139

01:58:15,990 --> 01:58:13,679

it's i just basically

3140

01:58:17,270 --> 01:58:16,000

left one thing behind in order to

3141

01:58:20,870 --> 01:58:17,280

explore another

3142

01:58:23,030 --> 01:58:20,880

and um it was just something that didn't

3143

01:58:24,550 --> 01:58:23,040

didn't mesh with me at that time i'm i

3144

01:58:27,669 --> 01:58:24,560

mean i was 15.

3145

01:58:29,109 --> 01:58:27,679

so you could maybe add hormones to that

3146

01:58:30,950 --> 01:58:29,119

you know in addition to many other

3147

01:58:32,870 --> 01:58:30,960

things because it it

3148

01:58:34,390 --> 01:58:32,880

you know there was before i understood

3149

01:58:37,030 --> 01:58:34,400

what i understand now

3150

01:58:37,750 --> 01:58:37,040

um obviously i was born in bosnia and

3151

01:58:39,830 --> 01:58:37,760

part of my

3152

01:58:41,589 --> 01:58:39,840

one of my major parts of bosnia was the

3153

01:58:42,709 --> 01:58:41,599

war that you know that happened in the

3154

01:58:45,910 --> 01:58:42,719

early 90s

3155

01:58:48,390 --> 01:58:45,920

and so you know i you know i guess

3156

01:58:49,990 --> 01:58:48,400

every person of of whichever faith

3157

01:58:52,149 --> 01:58:50,000

eventually kind of goes

3158

01:58:53,350 --> 01:58:52,159

well if god is you know exists why why

3159

01:58:55,109 --> 01:58:53,360

did he let this happen

3160

01:58:56,950 --> 01:58:55,119

you know i mean women getting their

3161

01:58:58,470 --> 01:58:56,960

babies ripped out of their stomachs so

3162

01:58:59,510 --> 01:58:58,480

that the next generation can be

3163

01:59:01,669 --> 01:58:59,520

extinguished

3164

01:59:03,189 --> 01:59:01,679

you know and not allowed to continue you

3165

01:59:05,990 --> 01:59:03,199

know that much hatred

3166

01:59:07,750 --> 01:59:06,000

was already there between the the

3167

01:59:10,470 --> 01:59:07,760

countries that fought the wars

3168

01:59:12,550 --> 01:59:10,480

uh and um you know and on all these

3169

01:59:13,270 --> 01:59:12,560

astrocities that were created that i got

3170

01:59:15,990 --> 01:59:13,280

to witness

3171

01:59:17,350 --> 01:59:16,000

you know and neighbors that not that

3172

01:59:18,790 --> 01:59:17,360

long ago you know

3173

01:59:21,189 --> 01:59:18,800

we were friends and i was hanging out

3174

01:59:22,870 --> 01:59:21,199

with them you know a couple weeks later

3175

01:59:25,189 --> 01:59:22,880

they're laying on the streets with their

3176

01:59:27,350 --> 01:59:25,199

heads down shot in front of their houses

3177

01:59:29,109 --> 01:59:27,360

so all these things kind of make you go

3178

01:59:29,990 --> 01:59:29,119

well where is this allah that you keep

3179

01:59:32,950 --> 01:59:30,000

talking about it's there

3180

01:59:34,390 --> 01:59:32,960

to protect us and you know how much more

3181

01:59:36,870 --> 01:59:34,400

do i possibly have to do

3182

01:59:37,990 --> 01:59:36,880

for this allah to you know protect

3183

01:59:39,830 --> 01:59:38,000

everyone else

3184

01:59:41,270 --> 01:59:39,840

you know so that they don't have to go

3185

01:59:42,790 --> 01:59:41,280

through all that i think

3186

01:59:44,790 --> 01:59:42,800

you know most of us kind of go through

3187

01:59:46,229 --> 01:59:44,800

these different you know experiences

3188

01:59:48,070 --> 01:59:46,239

especially when you're younger and you

3189

01:59:50,149 --> 01:59:48,080

just kind of understand religion in this

3190

01:59:51,589 --> 01:59:50,159

black and white way well i'm good

3191

01:59:53,669 --> 01:59:51,599

therefore why there's bad things

3192

01:59:55,350 --> 01:59:53,679

happening to me you know or i did bad

3193

01:59:57,030 --> 01:59:55,360

things so i know now why i deserve

3194

01:59:57,669 --> 01:59:57,040

what's coming my way you know it's just

3195

02:00:00,790 --> 01:59:57,679

this very

3196

02:00:04,390 --> 02:00:00,800

broken down simplified way of

3197

02:00:08,070 --> 02:00:04,400

you know um cause and effect i guess

3198

02:00:11,109 --> 02:00:08,080

so anyway so the

3199

02:00:11,990 --> 02:00:11,119

if you don't mind me uh basically just

3200

02:00:15,350 --> 02:00:12,000

if i could direct

3201

02:00:17,430 --> 02:00:15,360

you to um to

3202

02:00:18,629 --> 02:00:17,440

uh the youtube channel ufo hub on

3203

02:00:21,350 --> 02:00:18,639

youtube um

3204

02:00:22,550 --> 02:00:21,360

there's a obviously the playlists and if

3205

02:00:25,589 --> 02:00:22,560

you go down playlist

3206

02:00:28,149 --> 02:00:25,599

you'll you'll find um uh

3207

02:00:29,669 --> 02:00:28,159

talks basically it's a playlist name and

3208

02:00:31,669 --> 02:00:29,679

there there are different talks that

3209

02:00:34,550 --> 02:00:31,679

i've given at different conferences

3210

02:00:35,910 --> 02:00:34,560

and um sharing a lot of my experiences

3211

02:00:41,189 --> 02:00:35,920

that i've covered

3212

02:00:43,750 --> 02:00:41,199

and so uh also my very first

3213

02:00:45,669 --> 02:00:43,760

streaming live streaming that i did i

3214

02:00:47,669 --> 02:00:45,679

went into more of the details of what i

3215

02:00:50,149 --> 02:00:47,679

call the five stages of contact

3216

02:00:50,709 --> 02:00:50,159

so i would also urge you to maybe just

3217

02:00:54,070 --> 02:00:50,719

go back

3218

02:00:56,310 --> 02:00:54,080

and re-listen to to that

3219

02:01:11,030 --> 02:00:56,320

or listen to that where i try to go into

3220

02:01:15,830 --> 02:01:13,109

okay uh this question uh there's a

3221

02:01:19,109 --> 02:01:15,840

question from um

3222

02:01:21,189 --> 02:01:19,119

gas pyrotechnics says

3223

02:01:22,390 --> 02:01:21,199

don't you think that after six months

3224

02:01:24,870 --> 02:01:22,400

what turned out to

3225

02:01:26,070 --> 02:01:24,880

to be actually a six page report is very

3226
02:01:29,510 --> 02:01:26,080
disappointing

3227
02:01:32,070 --> 02:01:29,520
um well like i said i i do

3228
02:01:32,629 --> 02:01:32,080
in the sense of that my expectations are

3229
02:01:35,510 --> 02:01:32,639
different

3230
02:01:37,589 --> 02:01:35,520
than someone else's so for those that

3231
02:01:39,430 --> 02:01:37,599
don't have any expectations

3232
02:01:41,270 --> 02:01:39,440
you know this is a lot for for

3233
02:01:43,830 --> 02:01:41,280
government even that's you know

3234
02:01:44,790 --> 02:01:43,840
basically six seven page report nine

3235
02:01:46,950 --> 02:01:44,800
total

3236
02:01:49,270 --> 02:01:46,960
plus or minus the intro and appendix

3237
02:01:51,589 --> 02:01:49,280
page and you're down to very few pages

3238
02:01:52,629 --> 02:01:51,599

uh the government admitting you know

3239

02:01:55,430 --> 02:01:52,639

basically that

3240

02:01:56,950 --> 02:01:55,440

they're they are real you know besides

3241

02:01:59,189 --> 02:01:56,960

already making an admission

3242

02:02:00,709 --> 02:01:59,199

kind of right at the beginning beginning

3243

02:02:04,229 --> 02:02:00,719

of the pandemic you know

3244

02:02:05,109 --> 02:02:04,239

and so um it's disappointing that

3245

02:02:07,589 --> 02:02:05,119

obviously they

3246

02:02:08,470 --> 02:02:07,599

didn't jump into exactly to the point

3247

02:02:10,709 --> 02:02:08,480

where i'm at

3248

02:02:12,229 --> 02:02:10,719

but uh you know for someone who's just

3249

02:02:15,030 --> 02:02:12,239

now into this or

3250

02:02:17,030 --> 02:02:15,040

um kind of always been waiting for the

3251
02:02:18,470 --> 02:02:17,040
government or the authorities to kind of

3252
02:02:20,149 --> 02:02:18,480
jump jump

3253
02:02:22,629 --> 02:02:20,159
first or kind of say something first

3254
02:02:25,109 --> 02:02:22,639
before they felt more confident

3255
02:02:26,390 --> 02:02:25,119
this is a great beginning because it's

3256
02:02:28,390 --> 02:02:26,400
it's very

3257
02:02:29,750 --> 02:02:28,400
very simplified i'll try to pray phrase

3258
02:02:30,790 --> 02:02:29,760
it again i think i've done it a couple

3259
02:02:32,950 --> 02:02:30,800
of times it basically

3260
02:02:33,830 --> 02:02:32,960
just states for those that haven't read

3261
02:02:36,950 --> 02:02:33,840
it

3262
02:02:40,790 --> 02:02:36,960
that the different sensors

3263
02:02:43,589 --> 02:02:40,800

uh infrared radar visual

3264

02:02:45,270 --> 02:02:43,599

visuals and all these different all the

3265

02:02:48,470 --> 02:02:45,280

different equipment that was used

3266

02:02:52,229 --> 02:02:48,480

registered these different objects

3267

02:02:55,109 --> 02:02:52,239

and and that they were physical and real

3268

02:02:56,149 --> 02:02:55,119

and that basically in essence they need

3269

02:03:00,470 --> 02:02:56,159

more money

3270

02:03:04,229 --> 02:03:00,480

and need a more a more of a

3271

02:03:07,109 --> 02:03:04,239

how did they say it needed more of a

3272

02:03:08,149 --> 02:03:07,119

better way to be able to take reports

3273

02:03:10,229 --> 02:03:08,159

which i think what

3274

02:03:11,510 --> 02:03:10,239

this also could mean that now they might

3275

02:03:14,149 --> 02:03:11,520

be more open

3276

02:03:16,550 --> 02:03:14,159

for reports to be taken in and not

3277

02:03:19,589 --> 02:03:16,560

necessarily shunned out because before

3278

02:03:20,550 --> 02:03:19,599

um doesn't matter fighter pilots uh

3279

02:03:23,189 --> 02:03:20,560

airline

3280

02:03:24,229 --> 02:03:23,199

pilots they're supposed to be you know

3281

02:03:26,629 --> 02:03:24,239

not these sane

3282

02:03:27,510 --> 02:03:26,639

people that generally if you talk about

3283

02:03:29,510 --> 02:03:27,520

you know

3284

02:03:31,430 --> 02:03:29,520

alien stuff that means you're crazy and

3285

02:03:33,830 --> 02:03:31,440

you know you're off the flight list

3286

02:03:35,589 --> 02:03:33,840

you know um now it would be making it

3287

02:03:37,510 --> 02:03:35,599

possible for them to be able to easily

3288

02:03:39,669 --> 02:03:37,520

make these reports and maybe not have to

3289

02:03:42,229 --> 02:03:39,679

worry about their jobs being taken away

3290

02:03:43,750 --> 02:03:42,239

you know so again you know it's

3291

02:03:45,669 --> 02:03:43,760

disappointing for some

3292

02:03:50,069 --> 02:03:45,679

but it's a it's a necessary beginning

3293

02:04:10,470 --> 02:03:53,750

okay let me see if there's

3294

02:04:14,870 --> 02:04:12,550

okay um i don't think there were any

3295

02:04:27,270 --> 02:04:14,880

other questions

3296

02:04:30,870 --> 02:04:29,589

oh shelley smith thank you um you know

3297

02:04:33,669 --> 02:04:30,880

it's all right you know

3298

02:04:35,109 --> 02:04:33,679

it was it was trauma that um i speak a

3299

02:04:39,990 --> 02:04:35,119

little bit about it

3300

02:04:43,030 --> 02:04:41,830

i can never say that it was drama that

3301

02:04:46,470 --> 02:04:43,040

was necessary

3302

02:04:47,270 --> 02:04:46,480

but it was drama that my higher self

3303

02:04:50,470 --> 02:04:47,280

kind of

3304

02:04:54,149 --> 02:04:50,480

took as a learning lesson to mold me

3305

02:04:56,390 --> 02:04:54,159

more psychologically and and and

3306

02:04:57,830 --> 02:04:56,400

whichever way to be able to deal with

3307

02:05:01,270 --> 02:04:57,840

this extreme

3308

02:05:04,310 --> 02:05:01,280

um stress this psychological

3309

02:05:05,990 --> 02:05:04,320

or the psychotic shock that could that

3310

02:05:08,069 --> 02:05:06,000

most people don't know how to deal with

3311

02:05:10,790 --> 02:05:08,079

which then i make a connection later on

3312

02:05:13,589 --> 02:05:10,800

in my talks regarding alien contact

3313

02:05:15,589 --> 02:05:13,599

that when when you're in their presence

3314

02:05:18,149 --> 02:05:15,599

you kind of are

3315

02:05:19,669 --> 02:05:18,159

vibrationally shifting up towards the

3316

02:05:22,550 --> 02:05:19,679

level that they're on

3317

02:05:23,589 --> 02:05:22,560

well that also means you start to become

3318

02:05:25,589 --> 02:05:23,599

more aware

3319

02:05:27,750 --> 02:05:25,599

you're this block that we live in under

3320

02:05:30,470 --> 02:05:27,760

this haze that i don't remember anything

3321

02:05:32,790 --> 02:05:30,480

all i know is my life lead you know from

3322

02:05:33,990 --> 02:05:32,800

so many years ago when i was born all up

3323

02:05:37,030 --> 02:05:34,000

until now that's all i know

3324

02:05:38,229 --> 02:05:37,040

and remember more things kind of like

3325

02:05:40,550 --> 02:05:38,239

the veil starts

3326

02:05:41,430 --> 02:05:40,560

getting lifted and it messes with your

3327

02:05:43,030 --> 02:05:41,440

head and

3328

02:05:45,589 --> 02:05:43,040

understanding that there's more out

3329

02:05:48,629 --> 02:05:45,599

there and so that causes this huge

3330

02:05:50,470 --> 02:05:48,639

psychotic shock to the system well later

3331

02:05:51,990 --> 02:05:50,480

on i learned that all that trauma and

3332

02:05:54,470 --> 02:05:52,000

everything that i've been through

3333

02:05:56,870 --> 02:05:54,480

and and harding myself against it is

3334

02:05:59,350 --> 02:05:56,880

exactly what i need to continue

3335

02:06:01,189 --> 02:05:59,360

i guess not to not to go crazy you know

3336

02:06:03,669 --> 02:06:01,199

because that's why contact

3337

02:06:04,950 --> 02:06:03,679

in general people always will have these

3338

02:06:07,589 --> 02:06:04,960

experiences of

3339

02:06:08,149 --> 02:06:07,599

well i passed out and then i had missing

3340

02:06:09,830 --> 02:06:08,159

time

3341

02:06:12,629 --> 02:06:09,840

or they would experience have

3342

02:06:15,910 --> 02:06:12,639

experiences like i just remember seeing

3343

02:06:17,350 --> 02:06:15,920

a ship and i you know looked at it and

3344

02:06:19,189 --> 02:06:17,360

you know the next thing i know it was

3345

02:06:20,390 --> 02:06:19,199

going away and then i realized time

3346

02:06:23,350 --> 02:06:20,400

passed you know and

3347

02:06:24,790 --> 02:06:23,360

they would have this gap of time of what

3348

02:06:27,510 --> 02:06:24,800

in the world was happening

3349

02:06:28,790 --> 02:06:27,520

there's a there's a reason for that some

3350

02:06:31,109 --> 02:06:28,800

would say okay

3351

02:06:32,470 --> 02:06:31,119

uh it's a nefarious reason this is

3352

02:06:33,830 --> 02:06:32,480

that's why it's happening

3353

02:06:35,270 --> 02:06:33,840

they're doing everything behind your

3354

02:06:37,109 --> 02:06:35,280

back so i don't want you know what's

3355

02:06:37,830 --> 02:06:37,119

going on so it's obviously that's what

3356

02:06:40,709 --> 02:06:37,840

it is

3357

02:06:41,430 --> 02:06:40,719

well with many others experiencers um

3358

02:06:43,750 --> 02:06:41,440

other

3359

02:06:45,270 --> 02:06:43,760

uh more researchers like dolores cannon

3360

02:06:47,510 --> 02:06:45,280

who did a lot of the

3361

02:06:49,589 --> 02:06:47,520

past life regressions you know and

3362

02:06:52,470 --> 02:06:49,599

through my own personal experiences

3363

02:06:54,550 --> 02:06:52,480

it has a lot to do with energy and how

3364

02:06:55,830 --> 02:06:54,560

much each individual of this energy

3365

02:06:59,030 --> 02:06:55,840

shift can take

3366

02:07:02,149 --> 02:06:59,040

and very very very few

3367

02:07:04,069 --> 02:07:02,159

have actually achieved and and

3368

02:07:05,189 --> 02:07:04,079

i don't know them personally i'd love to

3369

02:07:08,629 --> 02:07:05,199

talk to them only

3370

02:07:09,830 --> 02:07:08,639

i heard you know um literally my entire

3371

02:07:11,430 --> 02:07:09,840

time that i've

3372

02:07:13,030 --> 02:07:11,440

had this different experiences because

3373

02:07:15,189 --> 02:07:13,040

i've been trying to have this physical

3374

02:07:18,310 --> 02:07:15,199

contact to where there's no broken

3375

02:07:19,990 --> 02:07:18,320

um timeline of my conscious remembrance

3376

02:07:21,990 --> 02:07:20,000

you know of what had occurred and i

3377

02:07:24,790 --> 02:07:22,000

could never really quite get there it

3378

02:07:26,390 --> 02:07:24,800

always had to be um physically leading

3379

02:07:27,910 --> 02:07:26,400

up to a point and then they had to back

3380

02:07:28,470 --> 02:07:27,920

off otherwise it was too much for me to

3381

02:07:30,470 --> 02:07:28,480

take

3382

02:07:32,550 --> 02:07:30,480

you know then only when i would go to

3383

02:07:35,430 --> 02:07:32,560

sleep you know or

3384

02:07:37,270 --> 02:07:35,440

out of body would i have more contact

3385

02:07:38,390 --> 02:07:37,280

and more

3386

02:07:40,390 --> 02:07:38,400

things that were happening and then

3387

02:07:42,870 --> 02:07:40,400

eventually you know when you hear

3388

02:07:44,149 --> 02:07:42,880

uh some of my other talks to her i

3389

02:07:46,629 --> 02:07:44,159

literally had to

3390

02:07:47,510 --> 02:07:46,639

go through a near-death experience to be

3391

02:07:49,669 --> 02:07:47,520

fully out

3392

02:07:50,709 --> 02:07:49,679

to understand even more because i

3393

02:07:53,990 --> 02:07:50,719

couldn't have taken it

3394

02:07:55,830 --> 02:07:54,000

physically otherwise and so anyway there

3395

02:07:57,990 --> 02:07:55,840

is a there is a reason why it's

3396

02:07:59,990 --> 02:07:58,000

happening it's just

3397

02:08:01,910 --> 02:08:00,000

will the willingness to go down this

3398

02:08:05,750 --> 02:08:01,920

direction to look into

3399

02:08:07,510 --> 02:08:05,760

and and try to understand you know um

3400

02:08:09,109 --> 02:08:07,520

what's happening because it is a very

3401
02:08:12,310 --> 02:08:09,119
fearful experience as

3402
02:08:15,669 --> 02:08:12,320
most people recall and even i you know

3403
02:08:16,790 --> 02:08:15,679
many times you know uh i'm not ashamed

3404
02:08:19,589 --> 02:08:16,800
to say it

3405
02:08:20,310 --> 02:08:19,599
you will almost always every time when a

3406
02:08:23,350 --> 02:08:20,320
coward

3407
02:08:26,390 --> 02:08:23,360
counter in a corner and just

3408
02:08:27,669 --> 02:08:26,400
wish it goes away because the the there

3409
02:08:30,390 --> 02:08:27,679
was

3410
02:08:30,870 --> 02:08:30,400
the fear is so weird in the sense of

3411
02:08:32,229 --> 02:08:30,880
that

3412
02:08:33,910 --> 02:08:32,239
when you're sitting by yourself you

3413
02:08:35,510 --> 02:08:33,920

think everything's fine you know

3414

02:08:36,950 --> 02:08:35,520

there's you know i'm not afraid if

3415

02:08:38,069 --> 02:08:36,960

something happens i'll deal with the

3416

02:08:41,270 --> 02:08:38,079

situation

3417

02:08:44,790 --> 02:08:41,280

well imagine imagine you're

3418

02:08:46,229 --> 02:08:44,800

afraid of snakes right and imagine

3419

02:08:48,470 --> 02:08:46,239

right at this moment where you're

3420

02:08:51,109 --> 02:08:48,480

perfectly fine and everything is okay

3421

02:08:51,990 --> 02:08:51,119

there's a snake right on your shoulder

3422

02:08:54,069 --> 02:08:52,000

or in your

3423

02:08:55,109 --> 02:08:54,079

you know coming down your arm you know

3424

02:08:57,750 --> 02:08:55,119

and not only that

3425

02:08:58,629 --> 02:08:57,760

now imagine there's like 50 snakes all

3426

02:09:00,870 --> 02:08:58,639

over you

3427

02:09:02,470 --> 02:09:00,880

you know from this perfectly calm

3428

02:09:03,510 --> 02:09:02,480

everything's fine i'm going to deal with

3429

02:09:05,270 --> 02:09:03,520

the situation

3430

02:09:06,550 --> 02:09:05,280

normally and rationally then when it

3431

02:09:08,709 --> 02:09:06,560

happens you know

3432

02:09:10,629 --> 02:09:08,719

you're automatically freaked out and you

3433

02:09:12,870 --> 02:09:10,639

just you know almost get this

3434

02:09:14,310 --> 02:09:12,880

block where you just freeze you're like

3435

02:09:16,709 --> 02:09:14,320

i don't know what to do

3436

02:09:18,149 --> 02:09:16,719

that experience is very similar to that

3437

02:09:20,550 --> 02:09:18,159

so it's not necessarily

3438

02:09:21,350 --> 02:09:20,560

that they're wanting to cause this is

3439

02:09:23,350 --> 02:09:21,360

something that

3440

02:09:24,550 --> 02:09:23,360

you know was happening to me over and

3441

02:09:27,189 --> 02:09:24,560

over again until i

3442

02:09:28,629 --> 02:09:27,199

finally just hit me i said oh that's

3443

02:09:30,470 --> 02:09:28,639

what's happening you know because they

3444

02:09:32,229 --> 02:09:30,480

were showing me through examples like

3445

02:09:34,550 --> 02:09:32,239

you know there's your wall this is the

3446

02:09:36,870 --> 02:09:34,560

wall this is why we can't this you know

3447

02:09:39,189 --> 02:09:36,880

and so anyway i apologize if i didn't

3448

02:09:41,430 --> 02:09:39,199

finish this what i meant to say earlier

3449

02:09:42,310 --> 02:09:41,440

very few people managed to get through

3450

02:09:44,870 --> 02:09:42,320

that and have

3451

02:09:46,069 --> 02:09:44,880

actual physical contact and go through

3452

02:09:48,790 --> 02:09:46,079

that process

3453

02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:48,800

but that is very very few i would you

3454

02:09:53,109 --> 02:09:50,480

know

3455

02:09:57,430 --> 02:09:53,119

based on just the murmurings i would be

3456

02:10:02,390 --> 02:10:00,629

five on the entire planet you know

3457

02:10:04,790 --> 02:10:02,400

and the rest of us were just having

3458

02:10:07,430 --> 02:10:04,800

experiences similar to mine and others

3459

02:10:08,149 --> 02:10:07,440

you know to where you have to you know

3460

02:10:10,149 --> 02:10:08,159

really

3461

02:10:12,390 --> 02:10:10,159

there's a lot psychologically has to be

3462

02:10:14,629 --> 02:10:12,400

dealt with so anyway they know this

3463

02:10:16,149 --> 02:10:14,639

so they don't necessarily they don't go

3464

02:10:17,910 --> 02:10:16,159

through the process of like

3465

02:10:20,149 --> 02:10:17,920

we're gonna land no matter what they

3466

02:10:22,069 --> 02:10:20,159

know we're gonna basically lose our [h__h]

3467

02:10:23,430 --> 02:10:22,079

and it would not be beneficial for us or

3468

02:10:25,270 --> 02:10:23,440

the planet in general

3469

02:10:26,550 --> 02:10:25,280

and how our society functions you know

3470

02:10:29,030 --> 02:10:26,560

we can't have

3471

02:10:30,390 --> 02:10:29,040

all the farmers uh all the people that

3472

02:10:31,750 --> 02:10:30,400

are just you know running the

3473

02:10:33,510 --> 02:10:31,760

electricity and

3474

02:10:35,270 --> 02:10:33,520

doing what they do on a daily basis all

3475

02:10:37,189 --> 02:10:35,280

of a sudden just go crazy

3476

02:10:38,470 --> 02:10:37,199

because the psychological thing that

3477

02:10:53,750 --> 02:10:38,480

they have to deal with so

3478

02:10:59,030 --> 02:10:56,790

hey hazel how are you hazel you were

3479

02:11:02,069 --> 02:10:59,040

asking me would you be able to interview

3480

02:11:05,430 --> 02:11:02,079

someone and keep their privacy

3481

02:11:09,589 --> 02:11:09,109

you mean just if they you mean like a

3482

02:11:11,109 --> 02:11:09,599

guest

3483

02:11:13,510 --> 02:11:11,119

are you talking about yourself

3484

02:11:15,350 --> 02:11:13,520

specifically or can you please clarify

3485

02:11:17,990 --> 02:11:15,360

i'm not exactly sure i mean

3486

02:11:19,510 --> 02:11:18,000

when you speak to me i you can just if

3487

02:11:21,430 --> 02:11:19,520

let's say if you're on telegram

3488

02:11:22,629 --> 02:11:21,440

you can just have a cryptic name you

3489

02:11:24,550 --> 02:11:22,639

know and just have

3490

02:11:26,310 --> 02:11:24,560

that name and if i ask you what you want

3491

02:11:27,270 --> 02:11:26,320

me to call you can just say you know

3492

02:11:30,149 --> 02:11:27,280

whatever

3493

02:11:31,430 --> 02:11:30,159

call me this and so that way you get the

3494

02:11:34,550 --> 02:11:31,440

anonymity and

3495

02:11:36,069 --> 02:11:34,560

anonymity that way you know without

3496

02:11:37,669 --> 02:11:36,079

you know needing to give up more

3497

02:11:47,030 --> 02:11:37,679

information if i'm

3498

02:11:52,229 --> 02:11:50,310

uh m says i hugely admire and

3499

02:11:54,709 --> 02:11:52,239

appreciate your work and then bringing

3500

02:11:56,709 --> 02:11:54,719

great minds hearts together

3501
02:11:58,629 --> 02:11:56,719
your courage and passion your research

3502
02:12:00,390 --> 02:11:58,639
bringing up together

3503
02:12:02,310 --> 02:12:00,400
who share your passion excellent thank

3504
02:12:05,350 --> 02:12:02,320
you well thank you em i thank you

3505
02:12:07,669 --> 02:12:05,360
for for being here you know because

3506
02:12:08,950 --> 02:12:07,679
you know it's easy it's so much easier

3507
02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:08,960
just doing this

3508
02:12:12,310 --> 02:12:11,920
on my own without anyone ever needing to

3509
02:12:15,669 --> 02:12:12,320
know

3510
02:12:17,990 --> 02:12:15,679
this but i guess it wasn't meant to be

3511
02:12:19,350 --> 02:12:18,000
it was almost like my friend cherry wild

3512
02:12:21,990 --> 02:12:19,360
you know kind of said

3513
02:12:22,390 --> 02:12:22,000

uh calls a book a forgotten promise when

3514

02:12:24,390 --> 02:12:22,400

you

3515

02:12:25,430 --> 02:12:24,400

when i got that download it was

3516

02:12:27,430 --> 02:12:25,440

basically kind of

3517

02:12:29,350 --> 02:12:27,440

understood you know i understood that

3518

02:12:32,709 --> 02:12:29,360

this was what was supposed to do

3519

02:12:33,189 --> 02:12:32,719

it's just start creating breadcrumbs for

3520

02:12:36,069 --> 02:12:33,199

people

3521

02:12:38,069 --> 02:12:36,079

that they can also follow as well but

3522

02:12:40,390 --> 02:12:38,079

keep in mind i'm also in the same boat

3523

02:12:42,629 --> 02:12:40,400

as all of you are you know you guys

3524

02:12:45,350 --> 02:12:42,639

doing research on your own i do mine

3525

02:12:46,870 --> 02:12:45,360

maybe i it mine gets to be more public

3526

02:12:49,750 --> 02:12:46,880

but at the end of the day

3527

02:12:50,550 --> 02:12:49,760

we're all going to together end up at

3528

02:12:53,510 --> 02:12:50,560

the same

3529

02:12:55,589 --> 02:12:53,520

same conclusion uh meaning also so many

3530

02:12:57,430 --> 02:12:55,599

years down the road what context comes

3531

02:13:09,109 --> 02:12:57,440

i'll be in the same boat so to say as

3532

02:13:13,990 --> 02:13:11,750

uh m rollins and have you seen the alien

3533

02:13:16,629 --> 02:13:14,000

autopsy what did you think

3534

02:13:17,430 --> 02:13:16,639

i've seen several different videos and

3535

02:13:20,629 --> 02:13:17,440

so

3536

02:13:23,589 --> 02:13:20,639

things is that there's no

3537

02:13:25,510 --> 02:13:23,599

surefire way to confirm uh some of these

3538

02:13:29,669 --> 02:13:25,520

videos because some people are really

3539

02:13:32,950 --> 02:13:29,679

awesome and great in in um

3540

02:13:35,270 --> 02:13:32,960

um certain um

3541

02:13:36,390 --> 02:13:35,280

certain looks of some aliens based on

3542

02:13:39,910 --> 02:13:36,400

descriptions

3543

02:13:41,589 --> 02:13:39,920

uh the way it looks and the the realness

3544

02:13:44,709 --> 02:13:41,599

to it so it's hard to tell

3545

02:13:48,229 --> 02:13:44,719

if this was really a stage

3546

02:13:50,310 --> 02:13:48,239

stage uh an event or was it really just

3547

02:13:51,430 --> 02:13:50,320

a you know government cam you know

3548

02:13:53,510 --> 02:13:51,440

government dude

3549

02:13:54,790 --> 02:13:53,520

with the camera in the room as this is

3550

02:13:58,550 --> 02:13:54,800

happening so

3551

02:14:01,510 --> 02:13:58,560

um some of them they're very intriguing

3552

02:14:02,229 --> 02:14:01,520

uh some um not so much you can tell it's

3553

02:14:08,390 --> 02:14:02,239

just

3554

02:14:09,910 --> 02:14:08,400

you know uh thing i don't know for what

3555

02:14:12,149 --> 02:14:09,920

reason you know but uh

3556

02:14:13,350 --> 02:14:12,159

there was one other that i saw was

3557

02:14:15,109 --> 02:14:13,360

really

3558

02:14:16,709 --> 02:14:15,119

made me think you know that and that's

3559

02:14:17,830 --> 02:14:16,719

all i can tell you about that i wish i

3560

02:14:26,709 --> 02:14:17,840

had more of a

3561

02:14:30,069 --> 02:14:26,719

of a way to confirm it

3562

02:14:32,229 --> 02:14:30,079

fab 26 22 says you think the next

3563

02:14:34,470 --> 02:14:32,239

uh congress hearing will bear more

3564

02:14:37,030 --> 02:14:34,480

revealing info well

3565

02:14:38,229 --> 02:14:37,040

if you see the the report it did say

3566

02:14:41,589 --> 02:14:38,239

that it was a

3567

02:14:42,390 --> 02:14:41,599

a preliminary report or preliminary

3568

02:14:45,189 --> 02:14:42,400

assessment

3569

02:14:45,910 --> 02:14:45,199

so when you look up what that means is

3570

02:14:49,830 --> 02:14:45,920

that

3571

02:14:53,109 --> 02:14:49,840

it's just like the the initial um

3572

02:14:56,149 --> 02:14:53,119

the initial i guess uh

3573

02:14:58,709 --> 02:14:56,159

analysis of what's going on that

3574

02:14:59,990 --> 02:14:58,719

they could very well possibly be more

3575

02:15:01,910 --> 02:15:00,000

exposed or more

3576

02:15:03,750 --> 02:15:01,920

coming out now how long that takes i

3577

02:15:04,310 --> 02:15:03,760

don't know it's i don't i don't think

3578

02:15:07,589 --> 02:15:04,320

they're

3579

02:15:09,669 --> 02:15:07,599

can

3580

02:15:11,430 --> 02:15:09,679

you know of course it might got drug out

3581

02:15:14,149 --> 02:15:11,440

a bit longer you know plus

3582

02:15:14,550 --> 02:15:14,159

you have to also keep in mind um while

3583

02:15:17,030 --> 02:15:14,560

we're

3584

02:15:17,750 --> 02:15:17,040

concentrating on ufos what's going on on

3585

02:15:20,470 --> 02:15:17,760

the planet

3586

02:15:21,109 --> 02:15:20,480

and especially like in america and and

3587

02:15:22,709 --> 02:15:21,119

europe

3588

02:15:24,390 --> 02:15:22,719

and england and all these different

3589

02:15:26,629 --> 02:15:24,400

places um

3590

02:15:27,669 --> 02:15:26,639

that is part of this shift that's been

3591

02:15:30,790 --> 02:15:27,679

foreseen for

3592

02:15:33,910 --> 02:15:30,800

decades ago that um

3593

02:15:36,950 --> 02:15:33,920

certain energies and certain changes um

3594

02:15:38,790 --> 02:15:36,960

are basically gonna make everything

3595

02:15:39,669 --> 02:15:38,800

that's been hidden before come up to the

3596

02:15:42,550 --> 02:15:39,679

forefront

3597

02:15:43,510 --> 02:15:42,560

you know to where uh all kinds of groups

3598

02:15:45,830 --> 02:15:43,520

of people that

3599

02:15:47,350 --> 02:15:45,840

you know we see now where we just go

3600

02:15:48,950 --> 02:15:47,360

what where in the world did these people

3601
02:15:50,229 --> 02:15:48,960
come from you know what what in the

3602
02:15:51,830 --> 02:15:50,239
world is going on

3603
02:15:53,669 --> 02:15:51,840
you know and i'm not mentioning a

3604
02:15:56,709 --> 02:15:53,679
specific group on purpose because then

3605
02:15:56,950 --> 02:15:56,719
people concentrate on that and they want

3606
02:16:01,030 --> 02:15:56,960
an

3607
02:16:03,430 --> 02:16:01,040
the point is

3608
02:16:05,589 --> 02:16:03,440
it's out there and so how we deal with

3609
02:16:07,750 --> 02:16:05,599
it now as a society on the planet is

3610
02:16:09,270 --> 02:16:07,760
how we'll go about it believe me i have

3611
02:16:10,069 --> 02:16:09,280
some personal experience when i'm off

3612
02:16:12,310 --> 02:16:10,079
camera

3613
02:16:13,750 --> 02:16:12,320

personal opinions about these different

3614

02:16:17,030 --> 02:16:13,760

things going on

3615

02:16:18,470 --> 02:16:17,040

and i you know uh inform my children

3616

02:16:20,390 --> 02:16:18,480

accordingly especially

3617

02:16:21,990 --> 02:16:20,400

one that's in the teenage years the

3618

02:16:24,149 --> 02:16:22,000

other two are way too young

3619

02:16:25,030 --> 02:16:24,159

you know but if and when the time comes

3620

02:16:27,350 --> 02:16:25,040

you know that

3621

02:16:28,790 --> 02:16:27,360

you know i would tell them and raise

3622

02:16:31,030 --> 02:16:28,800

them in the way that

3623

02:16:32,870 --> 02:16:31,040

you know that i've been raised and my

3624

02:16:36,150 --> 02:16:32,880

approach has always been

3625

02:16:38,389 --> 02:16:36,160

that i will never be a victim so i'm

3626
02:16:39,190 --> 02:16:38,399
never going to look at somebody else and

3627
02:16:41,910 --> 02:16:39,200
say

3628
02:16:42,709 --> 02:16:41,920
i don't have something because of you

3629
02:16:45,509 --> 02:16:42,719
you know

3630
02:16:47,509 --> 02:16:45,519
because in my whole history of family

3631
02:16:50,230 --> 02:16:47,519
and just the way what i've experienced

3632
02:16:50,709 --> 02:16:50,240
just to go back you know my grandfather

3633
02:16:52,870 --> 02:16:50,719
was

3634
02:16:53,990 --> 02:16:52,880
in in the concentration camp during

3635
02:16:56,950 --> 02:16:54,000
world war ii

3636
02:16:58,790 --> 02:16:56,960
well um you know especially during you

3637
02:16:59,750 --> 02:16:58,800
know the partisans you know fighting off

3638
02:17:02,709 --> 02:16:59,760

the nazis

3639

02:17:03,990 --> 02:17:02,719

you know and um basically during that

3640

02:17:05,509 --> 02:17:04,000

conflict people were

3641

02:17:07,429 --> 02:17:05,519

you know captured and taken to

3642

02:17:08,150 --> 02:17:07,439

concentration camps and whatnot and my

3643

02:17:10,950 --> 02:17:08,160

mom's

3644

02:17:12,469 --> 02:17:10,960

that you know grandfather was part of

3645

02:17:14,709 --> 02:17:12,479

them you know and so

3646

02:17:15,669 --> 02:17:14,719

when when the camps were eventually

3647

02:17:17,429 --> 02:17:15,679

liberated

3648

02:17:19,030 --> 02:17:17,439

he had to there was no great help he

3649

02:17:21,669 --> 02:17:19,040

basically walked back

3650

02:17:22,709 --> 02:17:21,679

from the camps back to bosnia to where

3651

02:17:25,669 --> 02:17:22,719

he was born

3652

02:17:27,589 --> 02:17:25,679

you know and um you know i he died when

3653

02:17:29,349 --> 02:17:27,599

i was very young but every story i know

3654

02:17:32,629 --> 02:17:29,359

from my mom and my family

3655

02:17:35,110 --> 02:17:32,639

is that he he went there he said

3656

02:17:37,110 --> 02:17:35,120

there was a part of my life that he just

3657

02:17:38,230 --> 02:17:37,120

basically bought himself a plot to la

3658

02:17:41,270 --> 02:17:38,240

plata land

3659

02:17:43,509 --> 02:17:41,280

cows started up a farm and and you know

3660

02:17:44,070 --> 02:17:43,519

my mom's family still lives there to

3661

02:17:46,230 --> 02:17:44,080

this day

3662

02:17:47,990 --> 02:17:46,240

when germany was paying out reparations

3663

02:17:50,070 --> 02:17:48,000

he didn't want to have any of that

3664

02:17:51,990 --> 02:17:50,080

he said i'm i'm done whatever happened

3665

02:17:54,709 --> 02:17:52,000

happened i don't see myself

3666

02:17:56,150 --> 02:17:54,719

as a victim i'm living my life and that

3667

02:17:58,549 --> 02:17:56,160

is his victory

3668

02:17:59,910 --> 02:17:58,559

you know instead if he went back to the

3669

02:18:01,990 --> 02:17:59,920

germans you know and then

3670

02:18:03,830 --> 02:18:02,000

begging and wanting something from them

3671

02:18:05,750 --> 02:18:03,840

you know then he would give them

3672

02:18:07,349 --> 02:18:05,760

that you know power that they always

3673

02:18:10,469 --> 02:18:07,359

wanted over him you know

3674

02:18:13,190 --> 02:18:10,479

and so then moving forward you know

3675

02:18:13,589 --> 02:18:13,200

when it comes to you know talking about

3676

02:18:15,830 --> 02:18:13,599

uh

3677

02:18:17,830 --> 02:18:15,840

um catch-22 and that make make that

3678

02:18:19,110 --> 02:18:17,840

correction not germans nazis

3679

02:18:20,950 --> 02:18:19,120

you know i'm sorry that has to be

3680

02:18:22,709 --> 02:18:20,960

clarified you know because

3681

02:18:24,950 --> 02:18:22,719

you know it was the the nazis and the

3682

02:18:28,230 --> 02:18:24,960

nazi propaganda that basically you know

3683

02:18:31,270 --> 02:18:28,240

got to the level that it did but

3684

02:18:33,990 --> 02:18:31,280

what happened you know afterwards was um

3685

02:18:34,389 --> 02:18:34,000

uh when the bosnian war broke out you

3686

02:18:36,950 --> 02:18:34,399

know

3687

02:18:38,709 --> 02:18:36,960

the war in bosnia broke out when we fled

3688

02:18:41,190 --> 02:18:38,719

germany was the country that took

3689

02:18:43,110 --> 02:18:41,200

us in and gave us a place to stay and

3690

02:18:43,669 --> 02:18:43,120

give us a kind of a staging area where

3691

02:18:45,429 --> 02:18:43,679

we could

3692

02:18:46,709 --> 02:18:45,439

start going back to school and have a

3693

02:18:48,950 --> 02:18:46,719

life of normalcy

3694

02:18:51,110 --> 02:18:48,960

so when it comes to the little karma

3695

02:18:51,990 --> 02:18:51,120

between germany and bosnia and my family

3696

02:18:54,629 --> 02:18:52,000

with the nazis

3697

02:18:57,030 --> 02:18:54,639

and germans as far as i'm concerned when

3698

02:18:58,629 --> 02:18:57,040

my family was on the verge of extinction

3699

02:19:01,429 --> 02:18:58,639

they offered us help and

3700

02:19:01,990 --> 02:19:01,439

for that i'll be forever grateful you

3701

02:19:04,629 --> 02:19:02,000

know so

3702

02:19:05,990 --> 02:19:04,639

the karma cycle for me as far as i'm

3703

02:19:09,110 --> 02:19:06,000

concerned has been repaid

3704

02:19:11,669 --> 02:19:09,120

and done you know because um you know

3705

02:19:13,669 --> 02:19:11,679

there's no point for me to kind of

3706

02:19:15,669 --> 02:19:13,679

go go over it over and over again and

3707

02:19:18,070 --> 02:19:15,679

then when i lived in germany it's just

3708

02:19:19,429 --> 02:19:18,080

you know forgive me for some germans

3709

02:19:23,110 --> 02:19:19,439

that might be watching this

3710

02:19:25,349 --> 02:19:23,120

but just my uh my

3711

02:19:27,270 --> 02:19:25,359

what you would call it a impression of

3712

02:19:29,830 --> 02:19:27,280

the germans was that

3713

02:19:30,790 --> 02:19:29,840

they were so ashamed what had happened

3714

02:19:33,429 --> 02:19:30,800

during that time

3715

02:19:33,990 --> 02:19:33,439

that they were even afraid to be germans

3716

02:19:36,469 --> 02:19:34,000

you know

3717

02:19:38,469 --> 02:19:36,479

they don't they can't even wave their

3718

02:19:40,709 --> 02:19:38,479

own flag they're like oh god you know

3719

02:19:41,910 --> 02:19:40,719

let's not you know this people might

3720

02:19:44,309 --> 02:19:41,920

think we're we're

3721

02:19:45,990 --> 02:19:44,319

too patriotic and the nazis will rise

3722

02:19:47,270 --> 02:19:46,000

again i always thought that was silly

3723

02:19:49,030 --> 02:19:47,280

you know like germany is a

3724

02:19:50,710 --> 02:19:49,040

very beautiful country and the culture

3725

02:19:51,429 --> 02:19:50,720

and the people it's like you should be

3726

02:19:54,230 --> 02:19:51,439

proud of that

3727

02:19:54,790 --> 02:19:54,240

you know and and you know you you you

3728

02:19:56,950 --> 02:19:54,800

know

3729

02:19:58,070 --> 02:19:56,960

to the extent to where you're just

3730

02:20:00,309 --> 02:19:58,080

obnoxiously

3731

02:20:01,590 --> 02:20:00,319

you know uh proud of that like americans

3732

02:20:03,750 --> 02:20:01,600

are to be americans

3733

02:20:05,750 --> 02:20:03,760

you know and so you know there's nothing

3734

02:20:06,309 --> 02:20:05,760

wrong with that it does not mean that it

3735

02:20:09,030 --> 02:20:06,319

will go

3736

02:20:09,830 --> 02:20:09,040

right back into what it was during world

3737

02:20:12,710 --> 02:20:09,840

war ii

3738

02:20:13,110 --> 02:20:12,720

because a culture you know in a country

3739

02:20:15,270 --> 02:20:13,120

is

3740

02:20:17,270 --> 02:20:15,280

its own country you can't just try to

3741

02:20:18,389 --> 02:20:17,280

eliminate everything about germany what

3742

02:20:20,510 --> 02:20:18,399

makes it german

3743

02:20:22,790 --> 02:20:20,520

you know and so anyway it's just my

3744

02:20:26,230 --> 02:20:22,800

observation having lived there from

3745

02:20:29,750 --> 02:20:26,240

pretty much late uh 92 till

3746

02:20:30,070 --> 02:20:29,760

um you know late 98 and it's a very long

3747

02:20:33,190 --> 02:20:30,080

time

3748

02:20:34,870 --> 02:20:33,200

always say

3749

02:20:37,110 --> 02:20:34,880

i was born in bosnia but grew up in

3750

02:20:37,510 --> 02:20:37,120

germany you know everything the way i

3751

02:20:40,309 --> 02:20:37,520

live

3752

02:20:41,030 --> 02:20:40,319

now the way i talk to people the the

3753

02:20:43,349 --> 02:20:41,040

approach

3754

02:20:44,630 --> 02:20:43,359

about friendliness and and just being

3755

02:20:47,190 --> 02:20:44,640

polite you know is

3756

02:20:47,990 --> 02:20:47,200

is what was taught to me in germany in

3757

02:20:49,750 --> 02:20:48,000

schools

3758

02:20:52,070 --> 02:20:49,760

you know and it's like it's something

3759

02:20:55,830 --> 02:20:52,080

that i try to instill in my children

3760

02:20:58,150 --> 02:20:55,840

you know and so um so what i'm

3761

02:21:00,070 --> 02:20:58,160

basically what i'm trying to say is that

3762

02:21:00,550 --> 02:21:00,080

there's so many reasons that you can

3763

02:21:05,670 --> 02:21:00,560

blame

3764

02:21:07,510 --> 02:21:05,680

people but

3765

02:21:09,030 --> 02:21:07,520

we came here to this country with

3766

02:21:11,030 --> 02:21:09,040

literally nothing

3767

02:21:13,349 --> 02:21:11,040

you know it's like and the first time we

3768

02:21:15,270 --> 02:21:13,359

actually immigrated to to united states

3769

02:21:15,670 --> 02:21:15,280

before we were just running wherever we

3770

02:21:17,270 --> 02:21:15,680

could

3771

02:21:19,429 --> 02:21:17,280

hoping and begging each country on the

3772

02:21:21,349 --> 02:21:19,439

way to take us in we were rejected

3773

02:21:22,230 --> 02:21:21,359

several times before finally germany

3774

02:21:24,630 --> 02:21:22,240

took us in

3775

02:21:26,070 --> 02:21:24,640

you know so there was my chance to

3776

02:21:29,429 --> 02:21:26,080

legally come to the united

3777

02:21:32,389 --> 02:21:29,439

states and because of having

3778

02:21:32,870 --> 02:21:32,399

seen what extinction looks like what

3779

02:21:36,469 --> 02:21:32,880

true

3780

02:21:40,309 --> 02:21:36,479

looks like

3781

02:21:42,550 --> 02:21:40,319

america was still is the dreamland

3782

02:21:44,710 --> 02:21:42,560

you know and so there's not one single

3783

02:21:46,630 --> 02:21:44,720

boss in that that would tell you

3784

02:21:48,309 --> 02:21:46,640

oh i can't make it because whatever

3785

02:21:49,349 --> 02:21:48,319

americans are not allow me to do

3786

02:21:51,670 --> 02:21:49,359

something

3787

02:21:52,870 --> 02:21:51,680

they start businesses they go about

3788

02:21:54,630 --> 02:21:52,880

their lives they

3789

02:21:56,630 --> 02:21:54,640

start trucking companies they start

3790

02:21:57,349 --> 02:21:56,640

restaurants you know it's the mindset

3791

02:21:58,790 --> 02:21:57,359

you know there's

3792

02:22:01,110 --> 02:21:58,800

you know and even even within the

3793

02:22:02,550 --> 02:22:01,120

buzzing community even my parents

3794

02:22:04,309 --> 02:22:02,560

like don't hang out with so-and-so

3795

02:22:06,150 --> 02:22:04,319

because you know they're they're

3796

02:22:07,990 --> 02:22:06,160

they don't have any plans in their lives

3797

02:22:09,510 --> 02:22:08,000

to do anything great you know it's like

3798

02:22:11,590 --> 02:22:09,520

we want you to go down this path you

3799

02:22:14,070 --> 02:22:11,600

know it's it's the it's the

3800

02:22:14,710 --> 02:22:14,080

parents basically being there with you

3801
02:22:18,870 --> 02:22:14,720
you know

3802
02:22:19,270 --> 02:22:18,880
and so i could make uh make up all kinds

3803
02:22:22,389 --> 02:22:19,280
of

3804
02:22:24,550 --> 02:22:22,399
excuses i could find every excuse

3805
02:22:26,870 --> 02:22:24,560
in the world to say i don't have

3806
02:22:28,790 --> 02:22:26,880
something because i'm so and so and so

3807
02:22:31,349 --> 02:22:28,800
you know but i always would then find

3808
02:22:33,670 --> 02:22:31,359
myself lying to myself because

3809
02:22:35,429 --> 02:22:33,680
everything i have and everything i don't

3810
02:22:37,110 --> 02:22:35,439
have is because of me

3811
02:22:39,429 --> 02:22:37,120
everything that i've achieved is because

3812
02:22:41,590 --> 02:22:39,439
of my own you know mindset because of

3813
02:22:42,230 --> 02:22:41,600

what i wanted to do in life and go about

3814

02:22:43,670 --> 02:22:42,240

doing

3815

02:22:45,429 --> 02:22:43,680

you know and everything that i don't

3816

02:22:47,590 --> 02:22:45,439

have is that because i missed out

3817

02:22:48,870 --> 02:22:47,600

because i was lazy and i didn't take up

3818

02:22:51,030 --> 02:22:48,880

any opportunity

3819

02:22:52,309 --> 02:22:51,040

or didn't take up the opportunity that

3820

02:22:56,550 --> 02:22:52,319

was offered to me

3821

02:23:00,630 --> 02:22:59,190

to kind of pull this all back together

3822

02:23:03,830 --> 02:23:00,640

again

3823

02:23:04,950 --> 02:23:03,840

that's my mindset of how i am and how i

3824

02:23:07,349 --> 02:23:04,960

will always be

3825

02:23:09,429 --> 02:23:07,359

you know and so when i see all these

3826

02:23:09,910 --> 02:23:09,439

things going on on the planet i just see

3827

02:23:13,830 --> 02:23:09,920

a lot

3828

02:23:17,110 --> 02:23:13,840

that

3829

02:23:20,309 --> 02:23:17,120

there was no one else to teach or show

3830

02:23:22,469 --> 02:23:20,319

otherwise to say that no matter

3831

02:23:23,750 --> 02:23:22,479

how much how much difficulties you have

3832

02:23:25,750 --> 02:23:23,760

and adversity

3833

02:23:27,270 --> 02:23:25,760

that you can overcome it because that's

3834

02:23:30,309 --> 02:23:27,280

what always you know

3835

02:23:31,830 --> 02:23:30,319

made any great family great you know

3836

02:23:33,030 --> 02:23:31,840

that's what always made a great

3837

02:23:34,550 --> 02:23:33,040

individual great

3838

02:23:36,150 --> 02:23:34,560

you know the overcoming of this

3839

02:23:38,070 --> 02:23:36,160

adversity and made them

3840

02:23:40,070 --> 02:23:38,080

that much better for it it gave them the

3841

02:23:42,950 --> 02:23:40,080

life experiences and the wisdom

3842

02:23:44,309 --> 02:23:42,960

to now know what it is that held them

3843

02:23:47,270 --> 02:23:44,319

back to begin with

3844

02:23:48,630 --> 02:23:47,280

you know and so anyway how long this

3845

02:23:51,030 --> 02:23:48,640

will take for the planet

3846

02:23:52,389 --> 02:23:51,040

in england and america and everywhere

3847

02:23:53,190 --> 02:23:52,399

else where the different protests are

3848

02:23:55,429 --> 02:23:53,200

going on

3849

02:23:56,309 --> 02:23:55,439

to put it to work out i don't know but

3850

02:23:59,190 --> 02:23:56,319

that energy

3851
02:24:00,150 --> 02:23:59,200
has been foretold long time ago that it

3852
02:24:02,550 --> 02:24:00,160
will happen

3853
02:24:03,590 --> 02:24:02,560
that it was going to happen that it will

3854
02:24:05,750 --> 02:24:03,600
come to the

3855
02:24:06,710 --> 02:24:05,760
forefront so secrets of governments are

3856
02:24:08,950 --> 02:24:06,720
coming out

3857
02:24:11,030 --> 02:24:08,960
uh disagreements within you know

3858
02:24:12,950 --> 02:24:11,040
countries and societies and even within

3859
02:24:14,150 --> 02:24:12,960
each communities are going to come out

3860
02:24:15,990 --> 02:24:14,160
and have been out

3861
02:24:17,910 --> 02:24:16,000
you know and so we're going to have to

3862
02:24:20,389 --> 02:24:17,920
deal with it in one way or another

3863
02:24:21,830 --> 02:24:20,399

i hope it doesn't develop to that point

3864

02:24:24,950 --> 02:24:21,840

to where we will be more of

3865

02:24:28,309 --> 02:24:24,960

armed conflict you know but i hope that

3866

02:24:31,830 --> 02:24:28,319

you know um however it began

3867

02:24:34,230 --> 02:24:31,840

that it can also you know resolve itself

3868

02:24:35,030 --> 02:24:34,240

peacefully and that is that is my my

3869

02:24:38,070 --> 02:24:35,040

hope my

3870

02:24:42,950 --> 02:24:41,190

okay sorry

3871

02:24:54,389 --> 02:24:42,960

you hit the topic what i just felt like

3872

02:24:59,670 --> 02:24:57,990

uh the question so hazel says i think

3873

02:25:01,510 --> 02:24:59,680

you should feel very proud of yourself

3874

02:25:03,110 --> 02:25:01,520

coming from that life and

3875

02:25:05,670 --> 02:25:03,120

doing all this to help all of us

3876

02:25:07,910 --> 02:25:05,680

understand more well thank you

3877

02:25:09,590 --> 02:25:07,920

thank you hazel and i appreciate you too

3878

02:25:09,990 --> 02:25:09,600

you know and everyone else that that

3879

02:25:13,429 --> 02:25:10,000

logs

3880

02:25:16,790 --> 02:25:13,439

in because um it is you guys is

3881

02:25:17,830 --> 02:25:16,800

watching um sharing i always encourage

3882

02:25:20,710 --> 02:25:17,840

people to share

3883

02:25:21,190 --> 02:25:20,720

like the channel you know or subscribe

3884

02:25:23,270 --> 02:25:21,200

that

3885

02:25:24,550 --> 02:25:23,280

just helps kind of you know spread the

3886

02:25:28,070 --> 02:25:24,560

message out there

3887

02:25:29,990 --> 02:25:28,080

and um you know i thanks to

3888

02:25:31,590 --> 02:25:30,000

my very understanding wife who's taking

3889

02:25:33,270 --> 02:25:31,600

care of all the kids right now

3890

02:25:35,349 --> 02:25:33,280

you know she you know wants me to

3891

02:25:38,230 --> 02:25:35,359

continue doing this because

3892

02:25:40,630 --> 02:25:38,240

from her family lineage and having been

3893

02:25:42,950 --> 02:25:40,640

constantly in this kind of ufo

3894

02:25:44,070 --> 02:25:42,960

alien type environment she understands

3895

02:25:46,790 --> 02:25:44,080

the importance of it

3896

02:25:49,349 --> 02:25:46,800

so she does what she has to do at the

3897

02:25:52,710 --> 02:25:49,359

house while i do here in the studio what

3898

02:25:53,349 --> 02:25:52,720

what i have to do to just kind of be the

3899

02:25:55,830 --> 02:25:53,359

next

3900

02:25:57,670 --> 02:25:55,840

you know breadcrumb from somebody you

3901

02:25:59,910 --> 02:25:57,680

know for to be the next next piece to

3902

02:26:00,469 --> 02:25:59,920

say oh okay this connects this dot for

3903

02:26:02,790 --> 02:26:00,479

me

3904

02:26:03,990 --> 02:26:02,800

or that interview that i saw on you for

3905

02:26:06,630 --> 02:26:04,000

have connected this

3906

02:26:07,510 --> 02:26:06,640

you know for me and so on and so that is

3907

02:26:10,469 --> 02:26:07,520

my hope

3908

02:26:11,590 --> 02:26:10,479

if if anything you know and so i of

3909

02:26:13,990 --> 02:26:11,600

course wish i could do

3910

02:26:15,510 --> 02:26:14,000

more you know but i'm only limited to

3911

02:26:19,750 --> 02:26:15,520

whatever

3912

02:26:21,270 --> 02:26:19,760

as you guys already know i got a

3913

02:26:23,750 --> 02:26:21,280

full-time job so

3914

02:26:25,590 --> 02:26:23,760

i can only do this part-time of course i

3915

02:26:26,309 --> 02:26:25,600

wish i could do this full-time and and

3916

02:26:28,469 --> 02:26:26,319

just get

3917

02:26:30,630 --> 02:26:28,479

to do this every every day of the week

3918

02:26:32,790 --> 02:26:30,640

and try to have a guest you know every

3919

02:26:34,710 --> 02:26:32,800

every other day or you know whatever the

3920

02:26:35,030 --> 02:26:34,720

plan might come up you know i just don't

3921

02:26:38,150 --> 02:26:35,040

know

3922

02:26:41,030 --> 02:26:38,160

appreciate

3923

02:26:42,469 --> 02:26:41,040

all of you for tuning in to be from all

3924

02:26:45,110 --> 02:26:42,479

over the world to be in

3925

02:26:46,630 --> 02:26:45,120

france to be in spain to be to be in

3926

02:26:47,429 --> 02:26:46,640

south africa and all these different

3927

02:26:49,429 --> 02:26:47,439

places

3928

02:26:50,790 --> 02:26:49,439

you know so thank you for for doing that

3929

02:26:52,230 --> 02:26:50,800

because it's probably the latest hell

3930

02:27:09,910 --> 02:26:52,240

right now and you're up

3931

02:27:15,110 --> 02:27:13,910

all right so i'm not seeing any more

3932

02:27:17,910 --> 02:27:15,120

questions

3933

02:27:20,630 --> 02:27:17,920

so unless uh someone else logs into

3934

02:27:22,870 --> 02:27:20,640

telegram to maybe want to talk to me

3935

02:27:24,950 --> 02:27:22,880

within the next you know few minutes

3936

02:27:26,870 --> 02:27:24,960

here or if there's more questions on

3937

02:27:29,990 --> 02:27:26,880

chat i think

3938

02:27:31,349 --> 02:27:30,000

i'm gonna then let it be here and uh or

3939

02:27:33,510 --> 02:27:31,359

finish up here but

3940

02:27:34,389 --> 02:27:33,520

basically just want to uh remind you

3941

02:27:37,349 --> 02:27:34,399

guys against

3942

02:27:37,910 --> 02:27:37,359

that friday is going to be a very

3943

02:27:39,670 --> 02:27:37,920

different

3944

02:27:41,030 --> 02:27:39,680

show than i've done before and it would

3945

02:27:43,349 --> 02:27:41,040

be a very

3946

02:27:45,270 --> 02:27:43,359

concentrated in-depth discussion about

3947

02:27:46,469 --> 02:27:45,280

psychedelics and very specific

3948

02:27:48,230 --> 02:27:46,479

psychedelics

3949

02:27:49,830 --> 02:27:48,240

and the other part that's going to be

3950

02:27:50,550 --> 02:27:49,840

very different is that i'm actually

3951

02:27:52,870 --> 02:27:50,560

going to have

3952

02:27:53,670 --> 02:27:52,880

a real life person sitting right across

3953

02:27:56,710 --> 02:27:53,680

from me

3954

02:27:59,030 --> 02:27:56,720

and another one dialing in from

3955

02:28:00,550 --> 02:27:59,040

telegram so it will be an in-person and

3956

02:28:03,670 --> 02:28:00,560

a phone conversation

3957

02:28:06,790 --> 02:28:03,680

to basically um share whatever

3958

02:28:08,550 --> 02:28:06,800

we know and whatever we've experienced

3959

02:28:10,070 --> 02:28:08,560

on these different on these different

3960

02:28:13,910 --> 02:28:10,080

journeys so i hope

3961

02:28:17,110 --> 02:28:13,920

you tune in and um i hope that

3962

02:28:18,870 --> 02:28:17,120

um you find it useful this is not

3963

02:28:20,950 --> 02:28:18,880

to say that all of you have to go out

3964

02:28:22,630 --> 02:28:20,960

and do psychedelics if anything just

3965

02:28:24,309 --> 02:28:22,640

look at it as entertainment

3966

02:28:26,469 --> 02:28:24,319

you know something if you've been

3967

02:28:29,910 --> 02:28:26,479

curious about just another

3968

02:28:32,389 --> 02:28:29,920

you know three point of views that

3969

02:28:33,910 --> 02:28:32,399

you can possibly take in about this and

3970

02:28:36,309 --> 02:28:33,920

so that um

3971

02:28:38,309 --> 02:28:36,319

you know i always find that people have

3972

02:28:41,110 --> 02:28:38,319

a lot of you know great interests

3973

02:28:41,910 --> 02:28:41,120

but there's sometimes some negative

3974

02:28:43,670 --> 02:28:41,920

connotation

3975

02:28:45,030 --> 02:28:43,680

applied to it and i'm hoping we can

3976

02:28:47,830 --> 02:28:45,040

discuss those and

3977

02:28:48,630 --> 02:28:47,840

clear those out just sharing more

3978

02:28:52,309 --> 02:28:48,640

experience

3979

02:28:55,429 --> 02:28:52,319

doesn't have to

3980

02:28:58,070 --> 02:28:55,439

not

3981

02:28:58,870 --> 02:28:58,080

in any way condoning it you know that

3982

02:29:00,389 --> 02:28:58,880

saying that

3983

02:29:02,389 --> 02:29:00,399

some of you out that go and you have to

3984

02:29:05,590 --> 02:29:02,399

do it this way it was a

3985

02:29:08,230 --> 02:29:05,600

life choice made by me and

3986

02:29:09,910 --> 02:29:08,240

these other uh guests i'm gonna have on

3987

02:29:10,630 --> 02:29:09,920

then we'll discuss it and what it did

3988

02:29:13,429 --> 02:29:10,640

for us

3989

02:29:15,750 --> 02:29:13,439

and then you guess take it or leave it

3990

02:29:20,830 --> 02:29:15,760

basically

3991

02:29:23,429 --> 02:29:20,840

so all right well thank you all

3992

02:29:23,990 --> 02:29:23,439

um i'm sorry i see one more question

3993

02:29:27,190 --> 02:29:24,000

here

3994

02:29:28,469 --> 02:29:27,200

okay shelly smith okay you you're using

3995

02:29:30,309 --> 02:29:28,479

three stars but they're like three

3996

02:29:32,710 --> 02:29:30,319

golden stars is throwing me off but

3997

02:29:34,469 --> 02:29:32,720

at least now i know that it's meant to

3998

02:29:36,070 --> 02:29:34,479

be the question

3999

02:29:38,790 --> 02:29:36,080

or at least the state misses thank you

4000

02:29:41,429 --> 02:29:38,800

for that what do you think about um

4001
02:29:43,510 --> 02:29:41,439
a handful of guys who are on the talk

4002
02:29:44,790 --> 02:29:43,520
circa discussing the secret space

4003
02:29:48,150 --> 02:29:44,800
program and

4004
02:29:48,630 --> 02:29:48,160
recount being super soldiers for the 20

4005
02:29:51,910 --> 02:29:48,640
40

4006
02:29:55,910 --> 02:29:51,920
60 and back you know that's very

4007
02:30:02,309 --> 02:29:59,349
time is very very um weird

4008
02:30:04,950 --> 02:30:02,319
to begin with when you try to analyze it

4009
02:30:06,630 --> 02:30:04,960
you know with your head when you start

4010
02:30:08,550 --> 02:30:06,640
kind of having these interdimensional

4011
02:30:11,990 --> 02:30:08,560
experiences times becomes

4012
02:30:15,670 --> 02:30:12,000
weirder even more you know about uh

4013
02:30:19,030 --> 02:30:15,680

the the the past present um

4014

02:30:22,550 --> 02:30:19,040

future is is not so much these distant

4015

02:30:25,510 --> 02:30:22,560

concepts from each other and so um

4016

02:30:27,190 --> 02:30:25,520

just having these different experiences

4017

02:30:30,630 --> 02:30:27,200

were related to me

4018

02:30:34,309 --> 02:30:30,640

and whatever i could learn i did but

4019

02:30:36,870 --> 02:30:34,319

it didn't go beyond that that aspect

4020

02:30:37,510 --> 02:30:36,880

so just knowing what i've experienced

4021

02:30:39,670 --> 02:30:37,520

myself

4022

02:30:41,349 --> 02:30:39,680

it is you know i wouldn't be surprised

4023

02:30:42,630 --> 02:30:41,359

if there was some kind of program out

4024

02:30:43,670 --> 02:30:42,640

there and i think this is what you're

4025

02:30:46,790 --> 02:30:43,680

referring to

4026
02:30:49,910 --> 02:30:46,800
where they basically um

4027
02:30:50,790 --> 02:30:49,920
you know go back in in the future go to

4028
02:30:53,030 --> 02:30:50,800
the future

4029
02:30:54,150 --> 02:30:53,040
and then back i believe is uh if if i'm

4030
02:30:55,750 --> 02:30:54,160
not mistaken

4031
02:30:57,429 --> 02:30:55,760
to do whatever they're doing and then

4032
02:30:59,190 --> 02:30:57,439
coming back to current time

4033
02:31:01,270 --> 02:30:59,200
you know or reverting them back

4034
02:31:03,830 --> 02:31:01,280
physically and it's so weird to

4035
02:31:05,510 --> 02:31:03,840
uh we might get into that um actually we

4036
02:31:08,230 --> 02:31:05,520
will get into that on friday

4037
02:31:09,429 --> 02:31:08,240
regarding um aging and bodies and the

4038
02:31:11,910 --> 02:31:09,439

perception

4039

02:31:13,270 --> 02:31:11,920

from these different realms you know how

4040

02:31:16,309 --> 02:31:13,280

how weird it is

4041

02:31:17,190 --> 02:31:16,319

to to have this you know aging aging

4042

02:31:20,710 --> 02:31:17,200

body and how

4043

02:31:22,389 --> 02:31:20,720

basically it's just a um it's a concept

4044

02:31:24,150 --> 02:31:22,399

of your higher self

4045

02:31:25,590 --> 02:31:24,160

that's materialized in this physical

4046

02:31:28,150 --> 02:31:25,600

world that

4047

02:31:29,429 --> 02:31:28,160

if it was if it was your life's path

4048

02:31:31,270 --> 02:31:29,439

that you could

4049

02:31:33,110 --> 02:31:31,280

literally make changes to your body as

4050

02:31:34,790 --> 02:31:33,120

crazy as it sounds i realize what i'm

4051

02:31:37,429 --> 02:31:34,800

saying and how silly this is

4052

02:31:38,710 --> 02:31:37,439

you know but some things i just can't

4053

02:31:41,110 --> 02:31:38,720

look away from or not

4054

02:31:42,150 --> 02:31:41,120

tell you about you know as crazy as it

4055

02:31:45,429 --> 02:31:42,160

is there are

4056

02:31:45,830 --> 02:31:45,439

you know um possibilities that if you

4057

02:31:48,230 --> 02:31:45,840

were

4058

02:31:48,950 --> 02:31:48,240

truly in tune on that extent to that

4059

02:31:51,750 --> 02:31:48,960

level

4060

02:31:53,510 --> 02:31:51,760

you know that you can make these changes

4061

02:31:54,389 --> 02:31:53,520

to your body and i wouldn't be surprised

4062

02:31:57,510 --> 02:31:54,399

if there weren't

4063

02:31:58,309 --> 02:31:57,520

already some kind of machines created by

4064

02:32:00,950 --> 02:31:58,319

these different

4065

02:32:01,910 --> 02:32:00,960

you know groups that then make it make

4066

02:32:05,510 --> 02:32:01,920

those changes

4067

02:32:08,710 --> 02:32:05,520

um uh what is called the aging

4068

02:32:10,230 --> 02:32:08,720

uh using those machines because as i was

4069

02:32:12,070 --> 02:32:10,240

mentioned in the very beginning

4070

02:32:14,230 --> 02:32:12,080

of the show we always think that the

4071

02:32:16,150 --> 02:32:14,240

government or always been said that

4072

02:32:17,590 --> 02:32:16,160

from whatever the greatest and greatest

4073

02:32:20,630 --> 02:32:17,600

technology is that

4074

02:32:22,309 --> 02:32:20,640

they're at least 50 years ahead well

4075

02:32:24,710 --> 02:32:22,319

you know in my personal experience it's

4076

02:32:28,870 --> 02:32:24,720

more like you know

4077

02:32:32,230 --> 02:32:28,880

hundreds of years if not more and so

4078

02:32:34,950 --> 02:32:32,240

it would be very you know very cool if

4079

02:32:35,750 --> 02:32:34,960

some of this stuff would could would

4080

02:32:50,830 --> 02:32:35,760

come out

4081

02:32:50,840 --> 02:32:58,469

um

4082

02:33:04,790 --> 02:33:02,790

uh paul crocker said in this world

4083

02:33:05,990 --> 02:33:04,800

you are exceptional is giving of

4084

02:33:08,870 --> 02:33:06,000

yourself thank you

4085

02:33:09,349 --> 02:33:08,880

um are you referring to me or you're

4086

02:33:10,790 --> 02:33:09,359

just

4087

02:33:13,429 --> 02:33:10,800

saying in general i'm sorry i didn't

4088

02:33:16,950 --> 02:33:13,439

quite understand and um

4089

02:33:20,389 --> 02:33:16,960

monocle of mayhem yes i i heard of

4090

02:33:22,150 --> 02:33:20,399

20 to 20 as well but the 40-60

4091

02:33:23,910 --> 02:33:22,160

is new to me but it doesn't matter

4092

02:33:27,750 --> 02:33:23,920

really when you think about

4093

02:33:31,670 --> 02:33:29,750

uh verita vega says you have a very

4094

02:33:32,790 --> 02:33:31,680

professional show i appreciate it thank

4095

02:33:34,710 --> 02:33:32,800

you for

4096

02:33:36,150 --> 02:33:34,720

your wife for helping behind the scenes

4097

02:33:39,190 --> 02:33:36,160

too and thank you

4098

02:33:39,429 --> 02:33:39,200

yes i i thank her every day you know and

4099

02:33:49,190 --> 02:33:39,439

i

4100

02:33:50,950 --> 02:33:49,200

don't

4101
02:33:52,710 --> 02:33:50,960
you know it's always it's they want

4102
02:33:53,429 --> 02:33:52,720
something they cry they you know it's

4103
02:33:57,750 --> 02:33:53,439
like

4104
02:33:59,830 --> 02:33:57,760
okay come come here okay what is it

4105
02:34:01,510 --> 02:33:59,840
just you know and then start throwing

4106
02:34:04,150 --> 02:34:01,520
tempeh dentures and all that

4107
02:34:04,790 --> 02:34:04,160
you know and i would deal with aliens in

4108
02:34:06,150 --> 02:34:04,800
any day

4109
02:34:07,750 --> 02:34:06,160
no matter how physically and

4110
02:34:09,750 --> 02:34:07,760
psychologically that would be hard to me

4111
02:34:12,389 --> 02:34:09,760
compared to that so i'm very

4112
02:34:12,790 --> 02:34:12,399
grateful that you know she's you know

4113
02:34:15,990 --> 02:34:12,800

she's

4114

02:34:18,230 --> 02:34:16,000

watching right now

4115

02:34:19,830 --> 02:34:18,240

too partly also because she's kind of

4116

02:34:21,670 --> 02:34:19,840

like my feedback if there's something

4117

02:34:22,870 --> 02:34:21,680

going on with the show like if my sink

4118

02:34:25,270 --> 02:34:22,880

is off or something

4119

02:34:26,710 --> 02:34:25,280

she'll let me know on on on text so that

4120

02:34:28,309 --> 02:34:26,720

i can make some corrections

4121

02:34:30,230 --> 02:34:28,319

while she's watching at the same time so

4122

02:34:31,910 --> 02:34:30,240

i know she sees it so

4123

02:34:44,950 --> 02:34:31,920

babe thank you very much i appreciate

4124

02:34:47,990 --> 02:34:44,960

you very much

4125

02:34:48,550 --> 02:34:48,000

uh fab 22 says usa is indeed a beautiful

4126
02:34:50,790 --> 02:34:48,560
space

4127
02:34:53,830 --> 02:34:50,800
and the world is watching how all this

4128
02:34:56,950 --> 02:34:53,840
develops and hopefully

4129
02:35:00,870 --> 02:34:56,960
hopefully usa will

4130
02:35:05,429 --> 02:35:00,880
demonstrate wisdom and be

4131
02:35:12,150 --> 02:35:08,469
positive steps to unify all

4132
02:35:15,190 --> 02:35:12,160
well i you know the the usa is a

4133
02:35:18,230 --> 02:35:15,200
very diverse place so if anything

4134
02:35:19,750 --> 02:35:18,240
new to be worked out it would be the

4135
02:35:21,349 --> 02:35:19,760
united states because

4136
02:35:23,429 --> 02:35:21,359
a lot of these countries you know

4137
02:35:24,950 --> 02:35:23,439
although they have immigrants and i've

4138
02:35:26,550 --> 02:35:24,960

experienced that myself they're still

4139

02:35:30,309 --> 02:35:26,560

very much homogenized

4140

02:35:33,110 --> 02:35:30,319

you know and so um you know by having

4141

02:35:34,630 --> 02:35:33,120

more of this mix more conflict that's

4142

02:35:36,230 --> 02:35:34,640

been happening in the united states

4143

02:35:38,950 --> 02:35:36,240

whatever gets resolved

4144

02:35:39,990 --> 02:35:38,960

could could very well be the the

4145

02:35:42,870 --> 02:35:40,000

template

4146

02:35:44,469 --> 02:35:42,880

to be then take place and take hold in

4147

02:35:45,910 --> 02:35:44,479

these other countries to say okay this

4148

02:35:56,389 --> 02:35:45,920

is how we can deal with

4149

02:35:59,990 --> 02:35:58,389

yeah veritas says reminds me of captain

4150

02:36:02,469 --> 02:36:00,000

captain america concept how they

4151

02:36:05,429 --> 02:36:02,479

experimented on him to become

4152

02:36:07,110 --> 02:36:05,439

ageless and powerful yeah it's actually

4153

02:36:13,110 --> 02:36:07,120

um

4154

02:36:14,389 --> 02:36:13,120

uh interview not that long ago it was

4155

02:36:16,630 --> 02:36:14,399

over over the phone

4156

02:36:19,190 --> 02:36:16,640

and i touched on one of the the subjects

4157

02:36:22,389 --> 02:36:19,200

which uh which was um

4158

02:36:23,429 --> 02:36:22,399

um the consciousness the collective

4159

02:36:26,870 --> 02:36:23,439

consciousness

4160

02:36:29,990 --> 02:36:26,880

and anytime you see movies that are very

4161

02:36:32,230 --> 02:36:30,000

close to what's going on from the human

4162

02:36:34,070 --> 02:36:32,240

mind you think like oh this is the cabal

4163

02:36:34,630 --> 02:36:34,080

or the hidden group telling us something

4164

02:36:37,030 --> 02:36:34,640

or

4165

02:36:38,870 --> 02:36:37,040

they they're finally releasing some

4166

02:36:40,550 --> 02:36:38,880

information in this cryptic way

4167

02:36:42,790 --> 02:36:40,560

like the matrix and all these different

4168

02:36:43,830 --> 02:36:42,800

movies but uh from this higher

4169

02:36:46,550 --> 02:36:43,840

perspective it's

4170

02:36:47,590 --> 02:36:46,560

you have your collective consciousness

4171

02:36:51,830 --> 02:36:47,600

that then

4172

02:36:54,630 --> 02:36:51,840

um basically uh you know plays

4173

02:36:55,590 --> 02:36:54,640

out certain scenarios that translate

4174

02:36:58,309 --> 02:36:55,600

into

4175

02:36:59,670 --> 02:36:58,319

let's say um a director or a

4176

02:37:01,830 --> 02:36:59,680

screenwriter getting an

4177

02:37:03,590 --> 02:37:01,840

idea to then eventually makes it a big

4178

02:37:05,590 --> 02:37:03,600

screen to where now

4179

02:37:06,790 --> 02:37:05,600

we can deal with a concept or idea

4180

02:37:09,110 --> 02:37:06,800

watching a movie

4181

02:37:09,910 --> 02:37:09,120

while we're still at peace and quiet and

4182

02:37:12,389 --> 02:37:09,920

so we don't

4183

02:37:14,150 --> 02:37:12,399

necessarily have to be neck deep in in

4184

02:37:15,349 --> 02:37:14,160

that experience you know where it would

4185

02:37:17,990 --> 02:37:15,359

be very traumatic

4186

02:37:19,270 --> 02:37:18,000

so then we can watch a movie and kind of

4187

02:37:21,030 --> 02:37:19,280

deal with and say

4188

02:37:22,710 --> 02:37:21,040

do we want to collectively go this way

4189

02:37:24,550 --> 02:37:22,720

or not you know and that's

4190

02:37:26,950 --> 02:37:24,560

how i've always looked at it you know

4191

02:37:29,750 --> 02:37:26,960

instead of looking at it as this

4192

02:37:35,030 --> 02:37:29,760

hidden hand kind of controlling what you

4193

02:37:42,630 --> 02:37:38,070

oh okay give me a second nathan is

4194

02:37:44,150 --> 02:37:42,640

on hey nathan how you doing i'm sorry i

4195

02:37:45,030 --> 02:37:44,160

didn't see you you were raising your

4196

02:37:46,790 --> 02:37:45,040

hand i was in

4197

02:37:48,070 --> 02:37:46,800

in the middle of my conversation how are

4198

02:37:51,510 --> 02:37:48,080

you

4199

02:37:54,550 --> 02:37:51,520

fine

4200

02:37:57,270 --> 02:37:54,560

just how's it going very good

4201
02:37:58,150 --> 02:37:57,280
so um yeah i chimed in i got on a little

4202
02:37:59,349 --> 02:37:58,160
late today

4203
02:38:01,190 --> 02:37:59,359
and i don't know and it sounded like you

4204
02:38:02,309 --> 02:38:01,200
guys were talking a little about secret

4205
02:38:05,030 --> 02:38:02,319
space programs

4206
02:38:05,910 --> 02:38:05,040
um has anybody what ever happened to

4207
02:38:07,429 --> 02:38:05,920
corey goode

4208
02:38:09,110 --> 02:38:07,439
are you familiar with corey good and all

4209
02:38:11,349 --> 02:38:09,120
that disclosure that he was doing

4210
02:38:12,870 --> 02:38:11,359
did it turn out that that he was did he

4211
02:38:16,150 --> 02:38:12,880
just disappear was he talking

4212
02:38:19,429 --> 02:38:16,160
truth to any of it or or is it total

4213
02:38:20,230 --> 02:38:19,439

bunker well i know i know i know of him

4214

02:38:22,389 --> 02:38:20,240

but i didn't

4215

02:38:24,230 --> 02:38:22,399

follow him very much i think was it

4216

02:38:26,389 --> 02:38:24,240

called he was talking regarding

4217

02:38:28,070 --> 02:38:26,399

was alien group the blue avians i

4218

02:38:31,510 --> 02:38:28,080

believe and i don't

4219

02:38:34,469 --> 02:38:31,520

honestly i haven't followed it uh

4220

02:38:34,870 --> 02:38:34,479

i haven't followed it and i i just you

4221

02:38:37,590 --> 02:38:34,880

know

4222

02:38:39,030 --> 02:38:37,600

i can't speak much more he was i just

4223

02:38:39,670 --> 02:38:39,040

know that there was something going on

4224

02:38:42,870 --> 02:38:39,680

between

4225

02:38:44,309 --> 02:38:42,880

him david wilcock and all that but i had

4226

02:38:47,030 --> 02:38:44,319

too much

4227

02:38:48,309 --> 02:38:47,040

uh that's right yeah this is a while ago

4228

02:38:51,510 --> 02:38:48,319

now because he uh

4229

02:38:53,910 --> 02:38:51,520

uh he he called you know be he said the

4230

02:38:55,429 --> 02:38:53,920

blue avians and all that were working

4231

02:38:56,150 --> 02:38:55,439

with the white hats and that was the

4232

02:38:57,590 --> 02:38:56,160

that kind of

4233

02:38:59,830 --> 02:38:57,600

group that was talking about white hats

4234

02:39:02,389 --> 02:38:59,840

and uh and the other guys the

4235

02:39:03,429 --> 02:39:02,399

the bad guys and then uh they even like

4236

02:39:05,670 --> 02:39:03,439

before i remember

4237

02:39:07,830 --> 02:39:05,680

trump got elected he actually he called

4238

02:39:09,110 --> 02:39:07,840

that the blue aliens were saying that

4239

02:39:11,670 --> 02:39:09,120

and nobody could believe it at the time

4240

02:39:14,950 --> 02:39:11,680

they're like no no you mean you mean the

4241

02:39:17,910 --> 02:39:14,960

you know the the property mogul the

4242

02:39:19,750 --> 02:39:17,920

the star of uh what's it called the

4243

02:39:21,590 --> 02:39:19,760

apprentice is gonna be a president no

4244

02:39:22,550 --> 02:39:21,600

way but it absolutely happened so that's

4245

02:39:23,670 --> 02:39:22,560

why i kind of

4246

02:39:25,670 --> 02:39:23,680

started listening to hear what he had to

4247

02:39:27,590 --> 02:39:25,680

say but then he just kind of disappeared

4248

02:39:29,349 --> 02:39:27,600

so i didn't know so i guess you haven't

4249

02:39:32,630 --> 02:39:29,359

heard anything then yeah no well

4250

02:39:34,790 --> 02:39:32,640

you know um it's that

4251
02:39:36,630 --> 02:39:34,800
because whatever personal experiences

4252
02:39:39,110 --> 02:39:36,640
finally kind of weighing down for me and

4253
02:39:41,830 --> 02:39:39,120
then like family life began

4254
02:39:43,190 --> 02:39:41,840
um i concentrated on that and things

4255
02:39:45,190 --> 02:39:43,200
kind of took a

4256
02:39:47,349 --> 02:39:45,200
step back for me to do what i needed to

4257
02:39:47,910 --> 02:39:47,359
do up until the point where i started

4258
02:39:53,910 --> 02:39:47,920
the

4259
02:39:55,750 --> 02:39:53,920
when he was more prevalent i just i just

4260
02:39:58,309 --> 02:39:55,760
know of him and i didn't follow up

4261
02:39:58,950 --> 02:39:58,319
on anymore regarding that you know it's

4262
02:40:00,150 --> 02:39:58,960
i'm sure

4263
02:40:01,590 --> 02:40:00,160

he has this channel out there and i

4264

02:40:02,630 --> 02:40:01,600

always encourage people to check out

4265

02:40:06,230 --> 02:40:02,640

different people

4266

02:40:08,150 --> 02:40:06,240

as well you know because um you know

4267

02:40:09,830 --> 02:40:08,160

what i do it's not the all be all

4268

02:40:10,630 --> 02:40:09,840

there's other people other information

4269

02:40:12,950 --> 02:40:10,640

and so

4270

02:40:13,830 --> 02:40:12,960

for the for the sake of truth and and

4271

02:40:15,990 --> 02:40:13,840

and uh

4272

02:40:16,950 --> 02:40:16,000

you know reaching out and and finding

4273

02:40:18,870 --> 02:40:16,960

information go

4274

02:40:20,389 --> 02:40:18,880

every path you can possibly take you

4275

02:40:23,510 --> 02:40:20,399

know don't just stick to one

4276

02:40:24,230 --> 02:40:23,520

um because you know it's not how life

4277

02:40:27,269 --> 02:40:24,240

works

4278

02:40:29,670 --> 02:40:27,279

in general i find you know so just um

4279

02:40:31,349 --> 02:40:29,680

you know check check glory good out and

4280

02:40:33,030 --> 02:40:31,359

then use your own discernment

4281

02:40:34,550 --> 02:40:33,040

to what he's saying what he's telling

4282

02:40:36,309 --> 02:40:34,560

you and how it

4283

02:40:37,830 --> 02:40:36,319

could fit and what you know or how he

4284

02:40:40,790 --> 02:40:37,840

doesn't fit in what you know

4285

02:40:41,750 --> 02:40:40,800

you know um like bashar always said

4286

02:40:45,110 --> 02:40:41,760

listening to

4287

02:40:48,790 --> 02:40:45,120

you know to um um like

4288

02:40:50,630 --> 02:40:48,800

you know listening to every speaker

4289

02:40:53,590 --> 02:40:50,640

that's every you know that's ever

4290

02:40:54,230 --> 02:40:53,600

out there is kind of like uh going to a

4291

02:40:56,790 --> 02:40:54,240

restaurant

4292

02:40:58,150 --> 02:40:56,800

and ordering everything uh off the menu

4293

02:41:00,870 --> 02:40:58,160

at one time

4294

02:41:02,389 --> 02:41:00,880

you know and so you're gonna have to you

4295

02:41:04,070 --> 02:41:02,399

know make that discernment like okay

4296

02:41:06,469 --> 02:41:04,080

today i would like this but

4297

02:41:07,750 --> 02:41:06,479

tomorrow i'm gonna choose something else

4298

02:41:11,110 --> 02:41:07,760

you know and just

4299

02:41:13,349 --> 02:41:11,120

basically kind of discern it that way

4300

02:41:15,110 --> 02:41:13,359

because uh there's many people in my

4301
02:41:15,990 --> 02:41:15,120
progress before i had my own personal

4302
02:41:17,670 --> 02:41:16,000
experiences i

4303
02:41:19,510 --> 02:41:17,680
just stopped you know i was like there's

4304
02:41:20,630 --> 02:41:19,520
nothing i can really gather anymore from

4305
02:41:22,469 --> 02:41:20,640
this person because

4306
02:41:24,309 --> 02:41:22,479
they haven't given me anything i can act

4307
02:41:27,110 --> 02:41:24,319
on myself they always

4308
02:41:28,150 --> 02:41:27,120
needed me to go back to them you know

4309
02:41:30,870 --> 02:41:28,160
before this

4310
02:41:31,830 --> 02:41:30,880
latest and greatest they had sources

4311
02:41:36,630 --> 02:41:31,840
they had

4312
02:41:39,830 --> 02:41:36,640
progression was dependent on them

4313
02:41:40,309 --> 02:41:39,840

and so even then i understood that i'll

4314

02:41:41,910 --> 02:41:40,319

just

4315

02:41:43,429 --> 02:41:41,920

move on to something else you know

4316

02:41:45,670 --> 02:41:43,439

instead of

4317

02:41:47,110 --> 02:41:45,680

growing older and gray or you know

4318

02:41:49,269 --> 02:41:47,120

waiting for them to

4319

02:41:51,030 --> 02:41:49,279

finally give me this thing that i've

4320

02:41:53,830 --> 02:41:51,040

been searching for

4321

02:41:56,550 --> 02:41:53,840

you know and not a lot of people do that

4322

02:41:59,830 --> 02:41:56,560

they just want to keep on waiting uh for

4323

02:42:03,030 --> 02:41:59,840

for just this one particular group to

4324

02:42:06,550 --> 02:42:03,040

um you know group or people

4325

02:42:10,950 --> 02:42:06,560

to be the the guiding light in their

4326

02:42:15,110 --> 02:42:13,269

okay thank you and hold on one yeah one

4327

02:42:17,110 --> 02:42:15,120

quick one second uh there's um

4328

02:42:19,110 --> 02:42:17,120

shelly smith just commented saying so

4329

02:42:21,349 --> 02:42:19,120

corey good is still on the talk circuit

4330

02:42:24,550 --> 02:42:21,359

with folks like laura eisenhower

4331

02:42:27,349 --> 02:42:24,560

uh edge of wonder guys ben and rob and

4332

02:42:28,870 --> 02:42:27,359

michael sala so there's little

4333

02:42:30,870 --> 02:42:28,880

information about him

4334

02:42:32,630 --> 02:42:30,880

where he still can be found regarding

4335

02:42:36,070 --> 02:42:32,640

that

4336

02:42:38,309 --> 02:42:36,080

well um all right well nathan um

4337

02:42:41,030 --> 02:42:38,319

i guess people don't quite realize here

4338

02:42:43,190 --> 02:42:41,040

but you will be this guest coming friday

4339

02:42:45,750 --> 02:42:43,200

so i'm looking forward to seeing you in

4340

02:42:50,070 --> 02:42:48,550

likewise yeah absolutely all right well

4341

02:42:53,349 --> 02:42:50,080

we'll have plenty to talk about on

4342

02:42:56,790 --> 02:42:55,110

okay all right well uh yeah thanks

4343

02:43:01,510 --> 02:42:56,800

thanks for chiming in again i'll see you

4344

02:43:09,269 --> 02:43:04,630

okay peace off now

4345

02:43:11,990 --> 02:43:09,279

let's see here uh fab 22

4346

02:43:13,670 --> 02:43:12,000

do you feel our governments are not that

4347

02:43:16,630 --> 02:43:13,680

bad and they just

4348

02:43:17,429 --> 02:43:16,640

act via necessary evil rather than just

4349

02:43:20,710 --> 02:43:17,439

plain

4350

02:43:24,070 --> 02:43:20,720

covert means and

4351
02:43:24,469 --> 02:43:24,080
outright lies there are so many aspects

4352
02:43:28,550 --> 02:43:24,479
and

4353
02:43:32,950 --> 02:43:28,560
big brother does does cares

4354
02:43:34,230 --> 02:43:32,960
well so this is probably a topic that's

4355
02:43:37,110 --> 02:43:34,240
going to be

4356
02:43:39,349 --> 02:43:37,120
covered on friday because there was one

4357
02:43:42,070 --> 02:43:39,359
particular experience that i had

4358
02:43:42,389 --> 02:43:42,080
on one of my psychedelic trips and this

4359
02:43:45,670 --> 02:43:42,399
was

4360
02:43:48,830 --> 02:43:45,680
uh basically uh learning about

4361
02:43:50,469 --> 02:43:48,840
what what authority is and so one

4362
02:43:52,870 --> 02:43:50,479
explanation um

4363
02:43:54,790 --> 02:43:52,880

uh that was conveyed to me it wasn't

4364

02:43:56,950 --> 02:43:54,800

told it was like it's conveyed with

4365

02:43:59,030 --> 02:43:56,960

feelings and experiences and examples

4366

02:44:00,870 --> 02:43:59,040

towards really ingrained in you

4367

02:44:02,389 --> 02:44:00,880

and i was seeing the whole planet as a

4368

02:44:05,110 --> 02:44:02,399

whole and

4369

02:44:06,070 --> 02:44:05,120

i could see these different energies and

4370

02:44:09,030 --> 02:44:06,080

different colors

4371

02:44:10,389 --> 02:44:09,040

to where there's aspect of society

4372

02:44:12,950 --> 02:44:10,399

that's

4373

02:44:14,630 --> 02:44:12,960

willing to move to this next

4374

02:44:17,910 --> 02:44:14,640

understanding of who we

4375

02:44:19,110 --> 02:44:17,920

are as beings what are we doing here to

4376

02:44:21,269 --> 02:44:19,120

kind of get out of this

4377

02:44:23,030 --> 02:44:21,279

amnesia state to what we can't remember

4378

02:44:24,389 --> 02:44:23,040

we only remember lifetimes

4379

02:44:25,910 --> 02:44:24,399

you know and we don't know what happened

4380

02:44:27,510 --> 02:44:25,920

before we don't remember what after

4381

02:44:29,910 --> 02:44:27,520

whatever happened after

4382

02:44:31,990 --> 02:44:29,920

and so there's this group that's willing

4383

02:44:34,950 --> 02:44:32,000

to move forward but then there's another

4384

02:44:35,990 --> 02:44:34,960

aspect that's too afraid to to even

4385

02:44:39,349 --> 02:44:36,000

approach that

4386

02:44:40,070 --> 02:44:39,359

and so that aspect then um translates

4387

02:44:45,990 --> 02:44:40,080

into

4388

02:44:47,750 --> 02:44:46,000

armies and militaries and police and

4389

02:44:50,550 --> 02:44:47,760

these control mechanisms

4390

02:44:51,190 --> 02:44:50,560

to make sure that everybody is staying

4391

02:44:53,590 --> 02:44:51,200

in check

4392

02:44:55,190 --> 02:44:53,600

so that they don't step outside those

4393

02:44:57,269 --> 02:44:55,200

bounds because of this

4394

02:44:59,269 --> 02:44:57,279

aspect that's afraid doesn't want to go

4395

02:45:01,750 --> 02:44:59,279

there so if you push it too far

4396

02:45:03,349 --> 02:45:01,760

you're going to be stopped using one of

4397

02:45:05,269 --> 02:45:03,359

those modalities

4398

02:45:06,389 --> 02:45:05,279

whether your country out of control an

4399

02:45:08,950 --> 02:45:06,399

army has to be sent

4400

02:45:10,710 --> 02:45:08,960

out to be squashed you know or whether

4401
02:45:12,309 --> 02:45:10,720
you're individual and

4402
02:45:13,990 --> 02:45:12,319
i mean the police is sent over to your

4403
02:45:16,790 --> 02:45:14,000
house you know it all depends

4404
02:45:17,510 --> 02:45:16,800
on how that progression is moving

4405
02:45:20,309 --> 02:45:17,520
forward

4406
02:45:21,110 --> 02:45:20,319
and so that that is basically uh

4407
02:45:23,830 --> 02:45:21,120
regarding

4408
02:45:25,429 --> 02:45:23,840
fab fab 22 to answer your question what

4409
02:45:28,710 --> 02:45:25,439
i've basically understood

4410
02:45:31,750 --> 02:45:28,720
that there's not a

4411
02:45:35,190 --> 02:45:31,760
you know it's not that

4412
02:45:38,950 --> 02:45:35,200
one separate entity from all of us

4413
02:45:39,910 --> 02:45:38,960

is this you know controlling mechanism

4414

02:45:43,510 --> 02:45:39,920

but it's the

4415

02:45:45,590 --> 02:45:43,520

reaction the collective reaction of some

4416

02:45:47,910 --> 02:45:45,600

and then the collective reaction of of

4417

02:45:50,230 --> 02:45:47,920

others you know in our energy together

4418

02:45:52,389 --> 02:45:50,240

that basically creates this dichotomy

4419

02:45:53,510 --> 02:45:52,399

of you have governments but then you

4420

02:45:55,110 --> 02:45:53,520

have these rebels

4421

02:45:56,870 --> 02:45:55,120

right these young kids that want to

4422

02:45:59,349 --> 02:45:56,880

change the world and move

4423

02:46:01,030 --> 02:45:59,359

move forward in new exciting ways and

4424

02:46:02,870 --> 02:46:01,040

let's do everything differently

4425

02:46:04,469 --> 02:46:02,880

you know you know and yet then there's

4426

02:46:06,389 --> 02:46:04,479

the other part says no no no no no

4427

02:46:07,110 --> 02:46:06,399

you're moving too fast let's take this

4428

02:46:09,590 --> 02:46:07,120

step first

4429

02:46:11,510 --> 02:46:09,600

then the step second and sometimes even

4430

02:46:14,870 --> 02:46:11,520

reject a new idea altogether

4431

02:46:18,230 --> 02:46:14,880

you know so it's basically consciousness

4432

02:46:19,269 --> 02:46:18,240

uh interacting with itself and trying to

4433

02:46:21,990 --> 02:46:19,279

work out

4434

02:46:24,950 --> 02:46:22,000

what would be best of moving forward

4435

02:46:27,030 --> 02:46:24,960

while at the same time being afraid

4436

02:46:28,389 --> 02:46:27,040

if that makes sense i hope i hope you

4437

02:46:33,910 --> 02:46:28,399

understood what i'm trying to tell you

4438

02:46:40,150 --> 02:46:37,670

um daniel guy

4439

02:46:40,710 --> 02:46:40,160

hello from australia well hello i don't

4440

02:46:43,269 --> 02:46:40,720

know how

4441

02:46:44,950 --> 02:46:43,279

late it is there but wow thanks for for

4442

02:46:50,230 --> 02:46:44,960

uh chiming in too

4443

02:46:53,670 --> 02:46:50,240

um victor vega says i agree and for the

4444

02:46:55,110 --> 02:46:53,680

season season of life i moved on from

4445

02:46:57,910 --> 02:46:55,120

david wilcox

4446

02:46:59,830 --> 02:46:57,920

he's not my favorite flavor of the

4447

02:47:03,429 --> 02:46:59,840

buffet anymore okay

4448

02:47:11,910 --> 02:47:03,439

got it yeah i mean yeah different people

4449

02:47:11,920 --> 02:47:18,150

all right well um so anyway i think um

4450

02:47:21,349 --> 02:47:20,309

yeah i'm gonna let this uh i'm gonna end

4451
02:47:24,950 --> 02:47:21,359
it here

4452
02:47:25,910 --> 02:47:24,960
but it's been close to two hours 45

4453
02:47:27,750 --> 02:47:25,920
minutes so

4454
02:47:30,230 --> 02:47:27,760
thank you all very much for tuning in

4455
02:47:33,429 --> 02:47:30,240
thanks for being with me this whole time

4456
02:47:36,389 --> 02:47:33,439
i really appreciate it and so um

4457
02:47:36,870 --> 02:47:36,399
please tune in on friday at 7 p.m we're

4458
02:47:39,910 --> 02:47:36,880
gonna

4459
02:47:41,910 --> 02:47:39,920
again cover the topics of psychedelics i

4460
02:47:43,110 --> 02:47:41,920
hope uh you find it intriguing i hope

4461
02:47:46,230 --> 02:47:43,120
you learned something

4462
02:47:48,230 --> 02:47:46,240
and um a week after that i'm gonna have

4463
02:47:50,070 --> 02:47:48,240

again on wednesday open lines and so on

4464

02:47:52,389 --> 02:47:50,080

but i don't want to get too far ahead

4465

02:47:53,510 --> 02:47:52,399

so for now this friday 7 p.m central

4466

02:47:55,110 --> 02:47:53,520

time

4467

02:47:56,630 --> 02:47:55,120

please tune in i'm gonna probably

4468

02:47:59,190 --> 02:47:56,640

already have a

4469

02:48:00,790 --> 02:47:59,200

reminder out and uh pre-schedule the

4470

02:48:01,590 --> 02:48:00,800

show so it's probably already going to

4471

02:48:04,550 --> 02:48:01,600

show up

4472

02:48:05,110 --> 02:48:04,560

on on the ufo hub channel to remind you

4473

02:48:08,309 --> 02:48:05,120

so

4474

02:48:09,750 --> 02:48:08,319

again thank you all very much i hope you

4475

02:48:11,830 --> 02:48:09,760

have a good day good evening

4476
02:48:13,349 --> 02:48:11,840
good morning wherever you are i really

4477
02:48:16,630 --> 02:48:13,359
appreciate it so

4478
02:48:17,429 --> 02:48:16,640
um we'll hopefully talk to some of you

4479
02:48:19,670 --> 02:48:17,439
on friday

4480
02:48:20,710 --> 02:48:19,680
uh keep in mind you can always log into

4481
02:48:22,790 --> 02:48:20,720
telegram and

4482
02:48:23,830 --> 02:48:22,800
when it's time for q a you can actually

4483
02:48:28,070 --> 02:48:23,840
ask questions

4484
02:48:29,830 --> 02:48:28,080
um yourself or like in chat now

4485
02:48:31,269 --> 02:48:29,840
i read some questions that look like

4486
02:48:33,269 --> 02:48:31,279
questions to me but

4487
02:48:35,030 --> 02:48:33,279
generally i always ask please use the

4488
02:48:37,510 --> 02:48:35,040

three stars before you

4489

02:48:39,269 --> 02:48:37,520

um ask the question because then it

4490

02:48:41,830 --> 02:48:39,279

jumps out at me a lot easier

4491

02:48:58,790 --> 02:48:41,840

so again good night thank you all very